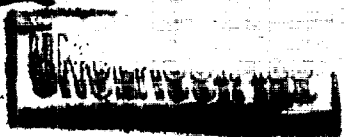


DECLASSIFIED

3

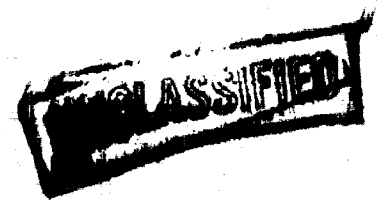


Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of GAO ltr Op-9420323 Joy. Ref:
10770 P-88 of 12 October 1971.

P. A. Duffany 3/2/77
Signature/Date

1ST BATTALION/4TH MARINES

JOURNAL + FILE 16-24 AUG 1969
PART 3



DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

JOURNAL

Unit or Section

1st Battalion 4th Marines

Place

Quang Tri Province, RVN

From (Date and Hour)

160001H Aug 69

To (Date and Hour)

162400H Aug 69

(Classifications)

Time	Ser No.	Date Time Group	Incidents, Messages, Orders	Action Taken Maps, Staff
		160001H	JOURNAL OPENED	
	0501	1	160500H To FM SitRep #93	F
0619	2	160615H	Fm FM Astro Data	S-2, F
0717	3	160700H	Fm K D Blue Report #K-1029	S-1, F
0820	4	160815H	Fm K A Ordnance Expenditure Report	S-4, F
0837	5	160835H	Fm K D Ordnance Expenditure Report	S-4, F
0915	6	160830H	Fm K D2 Supply on Hand	S-4, F
0920	7	160835H	Fm K D2 Resupply Request	S-4, F
0945	8	160930H	Fm K D2 Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
0950	9	160930H	Fm K B Ordnance Expenditure Report	S-4, F
	1120	10	161100H To FM SitRep #94	S-3, F
1135	11	161130H	Fm K A Line Filler Requirements	S-3, F
1310	12	161305H	Fm K A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1321	13	161320H	Fm A5 Transportation Request for A2 Patrol	S-4, F
1325	14	161310H	Fm K C Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1401	15	161400H	Fm K A Addition to Day Acts	S-3, M, F
1413	16	161400H	Fm K D Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1537	17	161535H	Fm K A5 Transportation Request For K A2 Patrol	S-4, F
	1605	18	161600H To FM Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F
1610	19	161605H	Fm K A Blue Report #Z-4770	S-1, F
1611	20	161606H	Fm K A Blue Report #N-4760	S-1, F
1612	21	161607H	Fm K A Blue Report #H-4590	S-1, F
1613	22	161608H	Fm K A Blue Report #R-0123	S-1, F
1614	23	161609H	Fm K A Blue Report #J-0130	S-1, F
1641	24	161640H	Fm K D2 Strength Report	S-1, F
	1725	25	161700H To FM SitRep #95	S-3, F
1810	26	161610H	Fm K C Strength Report	S-3, F
1815	27	161600H	Fm FM Kilo 3/4 Chopped OPCON	

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

REF ID: A66041

Unit or Section

1st Battalion 4th Marines

Place

Quang Tri Province, RVN

From (Date and Hour)

160001H Aug 69

To (Date and Hour)

162400H Aug 69

(Classifications)

Time	Bar No.	Date Time Group	Incidents, Messages, Orders	Action Taken Maps, Staff
1826	28	161800H	Fm FM Kilo 3/4 relieved Golf 3/4 at Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle	S-3, M, F
1915	29	161901H	To KA, B, C, D, EG AK Frag Order	F
1945	30	161920H	Fm FM Frag Order	S-3, F
2004	31	162000H	Fm FM 2 Recon Inserts	S-2, M, F
2020	32	162000H	Fm FM INTSUM #31-69	S-2, F
2024	33	162020H	To FM Follow up to Spot Report #31	F
2147	34	162145H	Fm K A Spot Report	S-3, F
2206	35	162200H	To FM Spot Report #33	F
2301	36	162300H	To FM SitRep #96	F
			Summary of period's action:	
			All units carried out their presently assigned missions. The final protective fires (FPF) were fired in sequence by each of the three companies on the VCB perimeter, commencing at 2015. Co A received a burst of AK 47 fire during the firing of their FPF. Details in spot report #33.	
			Co K, 3/4 was chopped OPCON to the battalion at 1600 and replaced Co G as the Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle unit.	
			Plans for 17 August:	
			Co G will be chopped OPCON back to 2/4 and will participate in a vertical assault south of the DMZ.	
			All other units will carry out their presently assigned missions.	
162400H			Journal Closed	

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K		FM					
SIT		SEP # 93					
A. VC CHARTER							
B. COLLECTED		750000		MISSING			
C. WIDE							
D. WIDE							
E. S. AREA		75		WIDE		BRAND	
F. WIDE							
				FM 160500			
				REG		DML	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
①				160500			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FM		K					
BMCT 0612		MOONRISE		0804		PHASE	
EECT 1938		MOONSET		2023		NEW	
SUNRISE 0636		ILLUM		07%			
SUNSET 1917		LOW		75°		H1 94°	
HUMIDITY 75%		CEILING		3000-25000			
SCATTERED		VIS.		6 MILES +			
WIND VAR		AT		5 KNOTS			
FORECAST		CLEAR					
				0619		DML	
DATE		160615					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
②				160615 H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KA		K					
SISTERS HE		OH		DRAWN		EX	
338		254				X	
NEGATIVE		BROTHERS		-			
160820H/4525/10							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(9)						160815H	

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KDZ		K			
SUPPLY ON		HAND			
1	COE	35			
2	FB	2			
3	JGB	67			
4	DVX	51			
16 0915 H / 45.25 / JH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
6			160830H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☐ LEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KD-2		IK			
RESUPPLY REQUEST					
1. 1 WATER BULL					
2. 1 CSE BA305 U					
3. 1 CSE BA 399 U					
4. 67 "T" SHIRTS					
5. 67 SETS OF UTILITIES					
6. 67 PR SDX					
7. 3 PR 9 R BOOTS					
8. 2 PR 8 W BOOTS					
9. 4 CLAYMORES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
7				160835H	

2 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☐ LEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
10. 1 Box BA 30					
160920H/45.25/100					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				160835H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KD-2		TO IS				
DAY & NIGHT ACTS FOR 16-17 AUGUST SECURITY REF. TOD 161830H TOR 161930H GUPPY FAN TOD 161930H TOR 170630 R2.9D01 SECURITY REF TOD 170630H TOR 170730H PERCH REF TOD 170800H TOR 171500H						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(8)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					160930H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE 7062		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
① R30404 ② R27409 ③ R27413 ④ R22411 ⑤ R18405 ⑥ R24404 ALL CKPS FR JACK DANIELS						
16 0945H/15.257H						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					160930H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K D		K			
COMM HE		OW		EXP DRAWN	
		80		63	
		260		63 100	
PLAN TO TURN MOST OF THIS IN TODAY.					
16 0950H / 45.25 / AA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(9)				16 0930H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K		FM			
Sit Rep #94					
A. No change					
B. Conducted Assigned mission					
C. None					
D. None					
E. Same as line Bravo					
F. None					
16 0950H / 45.25 / AA					
16 0950H / 45.25 / AA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
16	Aug	69	1110	J. Greeninger	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(10)				16 1100H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K				
16 AUG						
# OF HOLES [AMB] 32						
PEOPLE [BAR] 96						
HOLE FILLERS FIRM UNIT IS						
[CFH] 90						
LP'S 2 CLIPS [JIX] 21						
REQUIREMENTS [FJ] 6						
161133H/45.25/111						
PRESENT DAY PRESENT TIME						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(11)			161130H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOL	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM A		TO K3				
NITE ACTS						
ER WHISKY						
FAUL R3.5 UO.5						
FAU2 R9.4 UL.7						
CLIP3 R3.9 UL.3						
DAY ACTS						
REF 3 TOD 0700 TOR 1600						
OPJ R3.5 UO.8						
161310/5RA/RA						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(12)			261305H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM AS		TO KY			
HAVE VEHICLES READY AT APPROX 1700					
161321/JRA/KAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(13)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					161320 H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM C		TO K			
NOTE ACTS 16 AUG					
2 NT FAN FR BEER TO 2000					
TOR 0600					
C2A C2.0 U2.7					
C3A C2.0 U2.0					
1 NT CLIP C1A C2.7 U3.8					
DAY ACTS 17 AUG					
2 DT FANS FR BEER					
2B C2.9 U3.5					
3B C1.8 U4.5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(14)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					161310 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

20F2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			

1 PERCH REFF CLIS

TOD 0700 TOR 1700

CP1	FR BEIR	6.1.9	U3.5
CP2		6.1.7	U3.8
CP3		6.1.1	U3.8
CP4		6.1.5	U3.4
CP5		6.2.1	U3.0

161325/JRA/HAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			

A K

CONT. DAY ACTS

CP1	FRW	R9.5	U2.2
CP2		R7.2	U2.6
CP3		R4.4	U3.1
CP4		R3.7	U3.6
CP5		R3.3	U3.8
CP6		R3.2	U3.5
CP7		R3.8	U2.4

161801/JRA/HAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

(15) 161900 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MGT		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
D		K					
NITE ACTS 16 AUG 67							
D3 SEC REEF TOD 1800 TOR 1900							
DL GUPPY FAN TOD 1930 TOR 0600							
L3.9 U.L.1 FR BEER							
DL PERCH CLIP TOD 1930 TOR 0600							
L2.6 UQ.9 FR "							
D3 GUPPY FAN TOD 1930 TOR 0600							
L4.3 U.L.5 FR "							
DAY ACTS 17 AUG							
D1 SEC REEF TOD 0600 TOR 0700							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(16)					161900H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MGT		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
D3 GUPPY FAN TOD 0600 TOR 1930							
L4.3 U.L.5							
DL PERCH REF TOD 0700 TOR 1130							
CP1 L4.1 U.L.0							
CP2 L4.1 UQ.3							
CP3 L3.6 UQ.7							
CP4 L3.3 U.L.1							
DL GUPPY FAN TOD 1130 TOR 1930							
L3.3 UQ.8							
161913/JRA/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

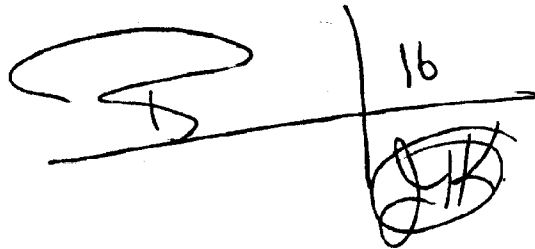
DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOY		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KA-5		KY					
HAVE VEHICLES AT N GATE AT 1715 HAVE THEM STAND BY AT GATE FOR EXACT TIME OF DEPARTURE							
161537N/CA/KA/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(7)					161535H		

DECLASSIFIED

Bush master For 16 AUG 69
 6-AA, 3-X, 3-A, 6-N, 1-U, 1-P

Hand Carried to Regt.
 DTG. 161600H

A handwritten signature, possibly 'S. D.', is written above a horizontal line. To the right of the line, the number '16' is written above a circled signature or initials.

18

A-14

NITE Act's

16 AUG.

2- FIRE TEAM LP's ALL NITE:

A-1 1. 985485

A-2 2. 994497

A-3 Squad Ambush ALL NITE = 984493

A-14

DAY Act's

17 AUG.

1- FIRE TEAM OP ALL DAY

A-1 1. 985488

A-3 Squad Patrol

TOD 0700 TOR 1600

CP-1 995502

CP-2 992506

CP-3 995511

CP-4 987516

CP-5 983518

CP-6 982515

CP-7 989503

C-1A NITE Act's 16 AUG 69

1- SECURITY WIRE check 1800 TO 1930

2- FIRE TEAM LP's ALL NITE:

C2A 1. 010480

C3A 2. 010487

C1A Squad Ambush ALL NITE = 003498

C-1/4 DAY Act's 17 AUG 69

2- FIRE TEAM OP's ALL DAY

C2B 1. 006495

C3B 2. 012475

C1B Squad Patrol ~~████████~~ ~~████████~~ TOD 0700

CP-1 012493

TOR 1700

CP-2 013498

CP-3 018498

CP-4 016494

CP-5 009490

D-1/4

NITE Act's

16-AUG 69

2- Security Patrols WIREcheck 1800 TO 1930

2- FIRE TEAM LPs ALL NITE

D1 1. 991471

D3 2. 987475

D2 Signal Hill FIRE TEAM LP ALL NITE
979479

D1 Squad Ambush ALL NITE = 004469

D-1/4 DAY Act's 17 AUG.

2- FIRE TEAM OPs ALL DAY

D-1 1. 998468

D3 2. 988475

D1 Squad Patrol

TOD 0700 TOR 1130

CP-1 989470

CP-3 995466

CP-2 989462

CP-4 997472

D-2 Squad Patrol

TOD 0800 TOR 1500

Signal Hill

CP-1 980484

CP-4 972492

CP-2 977488

CP-5 968485

CP-3 977493

CP-6 975484

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K INFO KARCAR			
A BLUE NBC		MCA			
R KA					
C 161530H		K CB			
D 24770		L 45732 955731			
E AH					
F BA					
G EP					
H REFERIE					
I MILLERS		161610 MTHW KA 4525			
J N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(19)				161605H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K			
A BLUE NBC		NOT RECD			
B KA		K CB			
C 161530H		L 713545			
D N 4760					
E AH					
F BA					
G EP					
H REFERIE		161611H MTHW KA 4525			
I MILLERS					
J N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(20)				161606H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KA		K			
A	BLUE REP	NBC	NOTIFIED COMPANY @		
B	KA	K CB			
C	16153H	L 3012117			
D	H 4590				
E	AH				
F	BA				
G	EP				
H	REFERIE	1612H / MTW / KA / 4525			
I	MILLERS				
J	N/A				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(21)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				161607H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KA		K			
A	BLUE REP	NBC	NOTIFIED COMPANY @		
B	KA	K CB	office		
C	161530H	L 542817			
D	R0123				
E	AH				
F	BA				
G	EP	1613H / MTW / KA / 4525			
H	REFERIE				
I	MILLERS				
J	N/A				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(22)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				161608H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA			TO K			
A BLUE NBC			NOTIFIED COMPANY			
B KA			K CB office			
C 161530H			H 709361			
D 30130						
E AH						
F BA						
G EP			161614H/Mtor/KA/4525			
H REFERIE						
I MILLERS						
J N/A						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(23)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			161609H			

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM D2			TO K			
HERC REP						
1 CHK 43						
2 FA 1						
3 KX 2						
4 IK Q						
5 LIT 21						
6 PB Q						
7 TTQ 67			161641H/Mtor/D-2/4525			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(29)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			161640H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOI		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K			TO F M					
Sit Rep #95								
A Albatross Kilo changed OPCON to KALIN700H								
B Conducted assigned mission								
C Nay								
D Nay								
E Same as Item B								
F None								
weapons - No Change								
161725 / POF								
F M 140700								
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER				
				D. D. Hendry 2 Lt.				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	(25)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
						161700 LT.		

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOI		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KC			TO K					
1 AVHC 141 HERE REP								
2 CH 4								
3 EX 7								
4 GS 0								
5 JW 6								
6 MY 1								
7 PHIE 159								
161810H / MTW / K / 4525								
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	(26)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
						161610 H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
F M		K, ALBATROS, INFO ALEXANDER			
160700H		ALBATROS K		RELIEVE EVERSHADE	
G		AS SPARROWHAWK		AND BALD EAGLE	
161826H/RMC/4070					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
(28)					161800H

Page 1 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ FAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO KA, B, C, D - EG - AK-				
INFO: FM						
OWL FOR SLEEP						
1. KA, C, D - CONT TO TACKLE OGDEN.						
KD WILL BE RELIEVED IN EARLY						
AFTERNOON (BY AL. KA PROVIDE						
SECURITY FOR ROAD SWEEP,						
2. KB - COND TRNG AND PROVIDE						
LINE FILLERS.						
3. EG - BE PREPARED FOR BED CHARTER.						
HAVE SALMON AT NORTH END OF						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(29)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

Page 2 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ FAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
STRIP AT 0900. REPORT TO K						
WHEN LAST ELEMENTS EMBARK. YOU						
WILL THEN BE CHOPPED TO EVERSHARP.						
4 AK - CONTINUE SPARROW HAWK/BALD						
EAGLE MISSION.						
5. COORD. INST. ALL UNITS COND						
DAY + NITE ACTS AS SUBMITTED.						
SALMONS WILL SEND NOTHING LESS						
THAN BASS SIZE UNITS OUT BEYOND						
1.5 CLICKS IN ALL ACTIVITIES.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
16	Aug	67	1901	CW Rottger Major		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	161915		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	mtw/KBLA AK				161901H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		1st 3		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				FM		TO 1/4, 2/4 3/4 ACU ENG BN			
				FRAG ORDER 17 AUG 69		BCO 3RD TANK BN			
1. 1/4 (RETN) CONT SECURITY MISSION AND PATROL FROM VRC, AND SIGNAL HILL. MANT SPARROWHAWK AND BALD EAGLE. COP OP CON G 2/4 090017 AUG BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE BN REACTION FORCE FOR MULTI BN OPS COMMENCEING 0630 17 AUG. "PROJECT D"									
2. 2/4 (-) ASSUME OP CON OF 2/4 ON ORDER AT 0900 17 AUG CONT CO SIZE NEW BORN ASSULT TO SEIZ LZ VISINITY 891620 AND 899618.									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS			CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED			(30)			COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	
								DATE - TIME GROUP	
								161920H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO 201 J			
AFTER LZ'S ARE SIZED MOVE CO. OVERLAND TO SEIZ OBJECTIVE. VISINITY 910630. CONT TO MOVE H'CO. OVERLAND TO THE NORTH, BOTH HELD ASSULT ^{BLOCKING} CO H TO PROVIDE ASSULT ^{BLOCKING} FORCE FOR OPERATION OF ADJACENT UNITS AND PATROLS FROM VISINITY OF 910630							
3. 3/4 (-) CONT OPS IN ASKINGER A.O. HELD WIT TO V.C.B. AND COP THAT CO. TO 1/4 ON ORDER. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR 1/4'S A.O. ON ORDER.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS			CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.			HOW SENT	
						DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	3043	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO			
4. CO, 1st ENA BN CONT SUPPORT 8 TO 4th MAR OPS PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAM AS REQUIRED DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED 5. CO B 3rd TANK BN, PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT ULR. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED 161945/RMG/4070				

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			161920H	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
FM 2 ML 2 GREEN DOORS 16 AUG 69 FLIGHT TIME XO 938430 COLONELVILLE XO 897507 EDD MAE XO 833426 CHESTER XO 888450 162004H/RMG/4070			

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(31)			162000H	

DECLASSIFIED

: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

1 FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

PRIORITY

GOC (ATTN G-2)

1. GEORGIA TAR INTSUM NO. 31-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 151800H TO 161800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 161015H, L3/4, VIC(XD867423), FND BNKR COMP W/3X50CAL PSNS
APPROX 1YR OLD. TR'S IN AREA SHOW SIGNS OF USE IN LAST 2MOS.
WILL DEST BNKRS & 50CAL PSN.

B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 608/5 PER STRING NO. 704/4 PER
STRING NO. 64228/10 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 131530H, RT(HARBOR QUEEN), VIC(XD887506), TM FND SEVERAL GRAVES

APPROX 2WKS OLD. TM DID NOT CHECK GRAVES BUT OBS'D 1XBODY. TM FND

FRESH CUT FRUIT IN AREA. 1XNVA KIA(C).

B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 31295/5 PER STRING NO. 31194/5 PER
STRING NO. 31141/5 PER STRING NO. 516/2 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES:

1. NVA KIA(O) 11 VC KIA(C) 0

2-4. NO CHANGE

4-9. NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

Handwritten notes and a large 'X' mark.

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☒ SEND CLEAR	
U		P					
FROM		TO					
K		FM					
FOLLOW UP SPOT REPORT AT 1900, A PLAT FROM Co A COMPLETED THEIR SEARCH OF THE AREA SURROUNDING YESTERDAY'S CONTACT VICINITY OF X0978516. THEIR EFFORT MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.							
162024H/FM RME/45.70 162024H/RMG/45.70							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
16	AUG	69	2020	CW Little Major			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMIA CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(33)					162020H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM		TO					
A KA		K					
B 162130H C 994493 D HEARD 7 Rds fired from NK E FIRE 60 WP? 56 HE SISTER Rds 81mm AND 90mm F-N NEG							
162147H/PMS/45.25							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMIA CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(34)					162145		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. INFO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
K				FM			
SPOT REP # 33							
A. KA							
B. 162130 H							
C. FR 994493 EN 993503							
D. PEOPLE ON LINES HEARD (7) SEVEN ROUNDS FIRED FROM AN AK 47							
E. FIRED 60 MM & 81 MM MORTARS ALSO 90 MM. WILL SEND REFERENCE TO CHECK GOT AREA TOMORROW							
F-N - NEGATIVE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
16	AUG			Kermit N. Saly 1/lt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
(35)				162200 H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. INFO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
K				FM			
SIT # 96							
A) NO CHANGE							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) SPOT REP # 33 SPOT REP # 33							
D) NEGATIVE							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F) NEGATIVE							
162301H / FM							
KBY 4070							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
16	AUG			Kermit N. Saly 1/lt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
(36)				162300 H			

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

Unit or Section

1st Battalion 4th Marines

Place

Quang Tri Province, RVN

From (Date and Hour)

170001H Aug 69

To (Date and Hour)

172400H Aug 69

(Classifications)

Time	Seq. No.	Date Time Group	Incidents, Messages, Orders	Action Taken Maps, Staff
		170001H	JOURNAL OPENED	
	0502	1	To FM SitRep #97	F
0836	2	170835H	Fm K D2 Resupply Request	S-4, F
0910	3	170830H	Fm K D2 Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
0925	4	170920H	To K.A.B.C.D Request to know No. M60/Co	F
0931	5	170930H	Fm K D No. of M60's on Hand	S-4, F
0932	6	170930H	Fm K C No. of M60's on Hand	S-4, F
0942	7	170940H	Fm K A No. of M60's on Hand	S-4, F
0950	8	170944H	Fm K B No. of M60's on Hand	S-4, F
0955	9	170830H	Fm K D2 Supply on Hand	S-4, F
1005	10	170450H	Fm K A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1020	11	171010H	Fm K C Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1050	12	171040H	Fm FM Chopped OPCON EG to 2/4	S-3, F
1105	13	171100H	To FM SitRep #98	F
1140	14	171119H	Fm K A Supplies Received	S-4, F
1155	15	171145H	Fm K A Strength Report	S-1, F
1315	16	171310H	Fm FM OPCON Shift L 3/4 assumed by 1/4	S-3, F
1355	17	171345H	Fm D Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1500	18	171445H	To FM Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F
1601	19	171443H	Fm K A Spot Report	S-3, F
1605	20	171530H	Fm FM Recon Summary	S-2, F
1630	21	171630H	Fm K A Strength Report	S-1, F
1645	22	171645H	Fm K C Strength Report	S-1, F
1655	23	171645H	Fm K D2 Strength Report	S-1, F
1710	24	171708H	To FM Spot Report #34	S-3, F
1735	25	171700H	To FM SitRep #99	S-3, F
1755	26	171450 H	Fm FM INSTUM #32 69	S-2, F
1840	27	171830H	Fm K D Blue Report #B-2784	S-1, F
2005	28	171200H	Fm FM Frag Order	S-3, F

SECRET

Unit or Section

1st Battalion 4th Marines

Place

Quang Tri Province, RVN

From (Date and Hour)

170001H Aug 69

To (Date and Hour)

172400H Aug 69

(Classifications)

Time	Sec	Date Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders	Action Taken
Out	In	Group		Maps, Staff
2107	29	171945H	To KA, B, C, D, AK, L Frag Order	S-3, F
2310	30	172300H	To FM SitRep #100	S-3, F
			Summary of period's action:	
			All units carried out their presently assigned missions. Co G was chopped OPCON back to 2/4, and the battalion assumed OPCON of Co L, 3/4.	
			Plans for 18 August:	
			Co's A and C will continue to defend VCB.	
			Co L will relieve Co D in the lines at VCB. The 3rd Plat, Co L will be helilifted to Signal Hill to relieve the 2d Plat, Co D.	
			Co K will continue their Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle mission.	
		172400H	Journal Closed	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO FM			
SIT REP # 97					
A. NO CHANGE					
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. Neg					
D. Neg					
E. Same as B					
F. None					
REC 6/170502 PTAC/SPA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
17	AUG	69	0455	R. R. Chilton	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (1)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				170500H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KD-2		TO K			
SUPPLY REQUEST					
1. 2 WATER BULLS					
190836H/m7N/p2/452S DMA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (2)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				170835H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
N-2		K			
DAY & NITE ACT 17-18 AUG					
SECURITY REFERIE 100 171830H					
TOR 171930H					
GUPPY FAN 100 171930H TOR 180630H					
R2.7 UO.1					
SECURITY REFERIE 100 180630H					
TOR 180730H					
PERCH REFERIE 100 180300H TOR 181515H					
CP1 R2.4 UO.4 CP3 R3.2 UO.2					
CP2 R2.8 UO.9 CP4 R3.5 UO.5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(3)				170830H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
				FIVE 20F2	
CP5 R3.0 DO.7					
CP6 R2.8 DO.0					
HNL CP FM LW. HARPER					
170910H/mfr/02/4525					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
	R
FROM	K 4
	K A, B, C, D set 1
	How many (set 2) HKM XVB
	Do you have. 2 Reply
	ASAP. 2
	+170925H/MW
	KACD 4525
	Bcc V.A. COURRIER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	Aug	69	0920	JH DuBore 2/Lt
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED (4)			COMM CEN NO.	170920H

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		
FROM	KD	TO	K 4
	IN REF YR 170920H		WE HAVE
	TFU [HKM]		
	7 M-60		
	170930H/MW/KD/4525		

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED (5)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				170930H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KA		KY			
WE HAVE		9		M-60	
ON HAND		OEN		HKM	
170942H/MW/KA/4525					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FIXED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
⑦					170940H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
		KB K4			
		170950H			
		WE HAVE A TOTAL			
		OF 9 M60'S. 7 READY			
		FOR FIELD.			
		170950H			
				DMA	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
8				170944	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
		KD2 K			
		SUPPLY BN HAND			
		1. KBE 33			
		2 EX 1			
		3 CLD 67			
		4 NTM 48			
		170955/NTM02/4525			
				DMA	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
9				170930H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		KA		K			
NITE ACTS 17 AUG							
FAN 3 TO 0200 TOR 0600							
R44 U1.6 ✓							
FAN 2 TO 0200 TOR 0600							
R3.8 U1.0 ✓							
CPI TO 0200 TOR 0600							
R3.9 U1.6 ✓							
WIRE CHECK TO 0100 TOR 1930							
DAD ACTS 18 AUG							
WIRE CHECK TO 0630 TOR 0800 2MA							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(10)					170950H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
REFERIE 1 2 PERCH 512E							
TO 0800 TOR 1800							
CA 1 R33 U1.3 ✓							
CA 2 R2.7 U1.4 ✓							
CA 3 R2.5 U1.7 ✓							
CA 4 R3.4 U2.7 ✓							
17 1005H / MTW / KA / 4525							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KC		K			
NITE ACTS 17 AUG					
2 DT FANS TOB 1930 TOR 0600					
FM COORS CIA L2.5 U3.6					
C2A L2.1 U3.0					
ALSO 1 PERCH CLIP C3A					
L19 U17 FM COORS					
DAY ACTS 18 AUG					
2 DT FANS TOB 0630 TOR 1800					
FM BODWISER CIB L2.0 U3.3					
C3B L1.9 U2.0					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(17)			171010H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
ALSO 1 PERCH REFERIE C2B					
TOB 0730 TOR 1700					
ALSO FM BODWISER					
CP1 L2.2 U3.6					
CP2 L1.8 U4.1 2 HOURS SET SET IN					
CP3 L2.0 U4.5					
CP4 L2.2 U4.0					
CP5 L3.1 U3.7					
BT 3.2 HOP A. [ADD] 95					
B. [EXT] 18					
C[FV] 0					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				MILL	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
171020/MTW/KC/4525					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOI	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM Fm		TO K, E			
EFFECTIVE 171030H AUG 69, FM TO ASSUME OPCOM of G3/4 PASSES SAME TO 3/4 SAME DTG.					
171050/PNS/40.70					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				DMR	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (12)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				171040H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOI	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO FM			
SIT REP # 78					
A. No Change					
B. Conducted assigned mission					
C. Effective Neg					
D. Chopped Opcon to Eversharp GOLF To Eversharp, effective 171030 H					
E. Same as Bravo					
F. Neg					
171105H/PNS Fm 40.70					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				DMR Action Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (13)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				171100H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KA		K4A			
SUPPLYS RECEIVED					
1 PALLET MCI					
1 PALLET COMM NG					
10 COMM WP					
171140H / MTH / KR / 4525					
2MTH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(14)			1711194		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
AK		K			
K1		K2		K3	
EN PQO 34		ELL 30		EBR 37	
O AT 1		NF 1		IY 1	
S SK 2		OS 2		TA 1	
ATT SO 8		KY 5		MF 7	
TOTAL		TOTAL			
O OH 5		EN LBD 2		136	
O W/ATT OY 6		EN W/ATT NGSP		149	
15				171145H	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(15)			171145H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
		FM K, A			
EFFECTIVE 171300H AUG 69, K. ASSUME OPEN OF L34 IMMEDIATELY OPEN COMPLETION OF HELO LIFT.					
171315 / 1705 / 40.70					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(16)				171310H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
		N			
NITE ACTS 17 AUG					
D-1 GUPPY PAN FM BEER L3.4 U1.1 Tor 1930					
D-1 SEC. REC. TOR 1930 TOR 1800 FM BEER					
D-3 PERCH CLIP TOR 0600 TOR 1930 L4.7 U1.3					
D-3 GUPPY PAN TOR 0600 TOR 1900 L4.3 U1.5					
DAY ACTS 18 AUG					
D-3 SEC REC TOR 0600 TOR 0730					
D-3 GUPPY PAN TOR 0600 TOR 1930 FM BEER L4.4 U1.5					
D-1 GUPPY PAN TOR 0600 TOR 1930 FM BEER L3.3 U0.8					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(17)				171345H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Bush MASTER For 17 AUG 69
7-AA, 3-X, 5-A, 6-N, 1-P.

DTG 171500H

R	17
	(JH)

(18)

DECLASSIFIED

A-1/4

NITE Act's

17 AUG. 69

2-FT LPS All NITE.

A-2 1. 988490 ✓

A-3 2. ~~985495~~ 994495 ✓

A-1 Squad AMB All NITE: 988496 ✓

A-1/4

DAY Act's

18 AUG.

A-1 Squad (Rein) Patrol

TOD 0800

CP-1 983493 ✓

TOR 1800

CP-2 977494 ✓

CP-3 975497 ✓

CP-4 984507 ✓

C-1/4

NITE ACTS

17 AUG.

2- FT ~~OF~~ LPS All NITE

C1A 1. 005496 ✓

C2A 2. 009490 ✓

C3A Squad AMBUSH All NITE = 011477 ✓

C-1/4

DAY ACTS

18 AUG.

2- FT OPS All DAY

C1B 1. 010493 ✓

C3B 2. 011480 ✓

C2B Squad Patrol

TOD 0730 TOR 1700

CP-1 008496 ✓

CP-2 012501 ✓ will set in FOR 2 hours.

CP-3 010505 ✓

CP-4 008500 ✓

CP-5 999497 ✓

D-1/A

NITE Acts

17 AUG 69

D1 FT LP All NITE = 996471

D3 FT LP All NITE = 988475

D3 Squad AMBUSH All NITE = 984474

D2 FT LP All NITE = 977479

D-1/A

DAY Acts

17 AUG 69

2- FT OPs All DAY or until Relieved on lines

D3 1. 997468

D1 2. 986475

D-2 Squad patrol

TOD 0800

CP-1 974484

TOR 1515

CP-2 988489

CP-3 982482

CP-4 985475

CP-5 980473

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K			
A.- KA					
B.- 171445H					
C.- FRIEND CORD CPL ENEM 987517					
D.- HERD TWO ^{ROV NOS} ROV NOS POSIB S GUN OR HP WEAPON					
E.- NEG					
F.- N - N/A					
171601/KRT/LAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(19)				171443H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FM		TO K			
EFFECTIVE 17 AUG 69, RECON TEAM # 6 ESTABLISH					
FROM GRID 774 430 TO 823 789 434 TO 823 414					
TO 873 402 TO 789 434 TO 823 414 TO 871 402					
TO 789 434 TO 823 414 TO 813 401 TO 772 422					
TO 774 480. SECOND ZONE RECON TEAM # 107					
774 FROM 764 499 TO 790 492 TO 810 476					
TO 429 445 TO 823 442 TO 810 454 TO 795 480					
TO 762 492 TO 764 499.					
171605H/RME/40.70					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(20)				171530N	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>1C</i>		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>K-A</i>				TO <i>K</i>			
<i>Here</i>							
1. FRWJY		146					
2. YHS		4					
3. ZRM		7					
4. BOA		0					
5. OSY		6					
6. MOW		8					
7. TTPXJ		164					
<i>TK 171630H/10/K-A</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(21)		COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					171630H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>K-C</i>				TO <i>K</i>			
<i>Here</i>							
1. AUKT		148					
2. LO		5					
3. EP		7					
4. BZ		0					
5. JQ		6					
6. LQ		1					
7. ORQZ		167					
<i>TK 171645H/10/K-C</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(22)		COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					171645H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KD 2		K					
HERC - REP							
14NH - 4L							
2OR - 1							
3FAV - 2							
4PN - Ø							
5TUQ - 21							
6OK - Ø							
7VOE - 65							
171655H / KRT / TPC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(23)				171645H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K		FM					
SPOT Rep # 34							
A. K-A							
B. 171445H							
C. FRIEND COORD CP6 / enemy COORD 987517							
D. HEARD TWO ROUNDS POSSIBLY SHOT GUN OR HI POW RIFLE							
E. NONE							
F → N N/A							
171710H / RME / 4070 171716H / FM RME / 4070							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
17	Aug	69	1708	J. Sackus Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(24)				171708H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
		- R -		☐		☐	
FROM				TO			
K				FM			
SIT REP # 99							
A. NO CHANGE							
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C. SEE SPOT REP # 34							
D. NONE							
E. SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F. NONE							
WEAPONS - NO CHANGE EXCEPT							
7 BROTHERS VIDE 5							
171735N / FM							
RME / 4270							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
17	Aug	69	1717	J Stokes Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(25)					171700 H		

DECLASSIFIED

AUGUST _____ 69

J.F. BOHLINGER

: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

PRIORITY

COG (AMTH G-2)

1. GEORGIA TAR INTSUM NO. 32-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 161800H TO 171800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 CONTACT.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 171000H, RT(LUCKY PUNCH), VIC(XD865492), WHILE BEING INSERTED
 TM & BIRDS REQ'D SAP. TM SPED LXNVA & RETURNED FIRE KILLING
 LXNVA. G/S & P/W WORKED OVER AREA. LXNVA KIA(G)
2. 171445H, 1/4, OF-6, EN(XD987517, HRD 2XRDs OF UNK/CAL FIRE.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 16 AUGUST 69

1. XD893488- 6XNVA IN OPEN. FIRED A/M W/UNK RES.
2. XD963488- SUSP EN BASE CAMP. REQ TPQ OF AREA.
3. XD918482- BNKR COMP W/FRESH TR ACT. NEG ACT.

FIRE INCIDENTS 16 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

26

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 64228/5 PER STRING NO. 703/7 PER
STRING NO. 608/4 STRING NO. 64248/5 PER 1 VEN

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES

1. NVA KIA(C) 13 VC KIA(C) 0

2-4. NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 162120H, H2/4, VIC(XD919614), EN(XD918614), PTL/OP GOING
OUTSIDE OF LINES HAD HVY MVT 75M OUT. SQD OPENED UP W/SAF &
FRAGS. SQD RETURNED TO OP. WILL CHECK AREA.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 16 AUGUST 69

1. XD937664- BMR W/REC TR ACT. 1 A/M W/UNK RES.
2. XD927654- BMR W/REC TR ACT. 1 A/S W/UNK RES.
3. XD915644- BMR W/LG CAVE ENTRANCE. 1 A/S RES 1XENK & 1XCAVE DEST.
4. XD936651- SUSP EN PSN. 1 A/S W/UNK RES.

FIRE INCIDENTS 16 AUGUST 69

1. XD834625- OV-10 1200FT MOD A/W & SAF NO HITS

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 63142/15 PER STRING NO. 31195/10 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

4-8. NEGATIVE

9. CORRECTIONS

1. CORRECTION TO ENEMY LOSSES OPERATION GEORGIA TAN. REF TO INTSUM NO.30-69 SPOT REPORT NO.2. SHOULD READ 2XNVA KIA(C).

CORRECT TOTALS:

1 NVA KIA(C)	16	VC KIA(C)	0
2.DETAINEES	01	PW'S	0
3.IWC	16		
4.CSWC	0		

2. CORRECTIONS TO ENEMY LOSSES OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON. REF TO INTSUM NO.31-69 SPOT REPORT NO.1. RECON TM DID NOT FIND 1XBODY.

CORRECT TOTALS:

1. NVA KIA(C)	10	VC KIA(C)	0
2. DETAINEES	0	PW'S	0
3. IWC	2		
4. CSWC	0		

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KD		K - KDB					
A ISBT ^{BLUE REP} REP ABC		J - N/A					
B - KD		K - CC					
C - 171000 H		L - NEG					
D - B2784							
E - AK		NOTIFIED CO. OFFICE					
F - NEG							
G - EP							
H - TACKLE		171840 / KBT / TAC					
I - MILLERS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(27)				171830 H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FM		K, E, A					
		FRAG ORDER 18 AUG 69					
		1. 1/4 (RCIN) CONTRA SECURITY MISSION					
		AND PATROLLING FOR VCB,					
		AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN					
		SPARROW HAWK / BALD EAGLE.					
		ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO					
		PROVIDE BN. REACTIONARY FORCE					
		FOR MULTIPLE BN. OPERATIONS.					
		ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO					
		PROVIDE REACTION FOR PROTECT'D					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(28)				171200 Z			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO <u>2/2</u>			
2. <u>2/4</u> CONT OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO					
3. <u>3/4 (-)</u> CONT OPERATION IN ASSIGNED AO. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR <u>1/4</u> AO ON ORDER					
FOR <u>172005H/906/REGTAC</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION <u>1</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>-P</u> <u>Page 1 of 2</u>		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>K</u>		TO <u>KA, B, C, D AK, L</u>			
INFO: FM OWL FOR SLEEP					
1. <u>KA, C- CONT TO TACKLE OGDEN.</u> 2. <u>KB- COND. TRAINING. SUBMIT SCHEDULE TO S-3. PROVIDE LINE FILLERS.</u> 3. <u>KD- UPON RELIEF BY AL, RETURN TO OGDEN. RDG REPORT TO S-3 AT 1000 FOR FURTHER WORD.</u> 4. <u>AK- CONTINUE BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK</u> 5. <u>AL- MOVE L3 TO L2 PEGGY AT 0730.</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <u>(29)</u>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <u>171945H</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

Page 2 of 2

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

RELIEVE KD IN PLACE WITH
REMAINDER OF SALMON.
6. COORD. INST. ALL UNITS CONDUCT
D+N ACTS AS SUBMITTED. REQUEST
LINE FILLERS PRIOR TO 1400.

~~172107H~~ ^{AOB}
FM REGTAL

~~172107H~~ ^{AOB}
FM REGTAL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	AUG	69	1945	C. Cobb Major
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			171945H	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

K FM

Sit Rep # 100

A. No Change
B. Conducted Assigned Mission
C. Neg
D. Neg
E. Same as line Bravo
F. None

~~172310H~~ ^{GTM}
REGTAL Fm

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	AUG	69	2230	M. Esmeringes 2/Lt
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(30)		PREC-25	172300H	

SECRET

Unit or Section

1st Battalion 4th Marines

Place

Quang Tri Province, RVN

From (Date and Hour)

180001H Aug 69

To (Date and Hour)

182400H Aug 69

(Classifications)

Time	Seq. No.	Date Time Group	Incidents, Messages, Orders	Action Taken Maps, Staff
		180001H	JOURNAL OPENED	
0100	1	172030H	Fm FM 2 Recon Insert Grids	S-2, F
	0506	2	To FM SitRep #101	F
0615	3	180600H	Fm FM Astro Data	S-2, F
0858	4	180855H	Fm AL Assumed Responsibility of Lines	S-1, F
0923	5	180915H	Fm K A Strength Report	S-1, F
1040	6	181025H	Fm FM Recon Zones	S-3, M, F
1054	7	181110H	Fm AK Strength Report	S-1, F
1100	8	181055H	Fm K C Blue Report #A-696	S-1, F
1103	9	181100H	To FM SitRep #102	F
1119	10	181105H	Fm K A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1144	11	181140H	Fm K A Addition to Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1220	12	181215H	Fm K C Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1225	13	181800H	Fm FM INTSUM #33-69	S-2, F
1345	14	181520H	Fm K C Spot Report	S-2, F
1410	15	180955H	Fm K A Spot Report	S-2, F
1415	16	181400H	Fm AL Line Fillers Needed	S-3, F
1435	17	181430H	Fm AL Night Acts	S-3, F
1443	18	181432H	To FM Spot Report #35	F
1450	19	181445H	Fm AL Day Acts	S-3, F
1525	20	181415H	Fm K C Spot Report	S-2, F
1600	21	181500H	To FM Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F
1601	22	181853H	Fm KA Strength Report	S-1, F
1615	23	181600H	To FM Addition to Spot Report #35	S-3, F
1626	24	181625H	Fm K C Strength Report	S-1, F
1730	25	181700H	To FM SitRep #103	S-3, F
1825	26	181815H	Fm AL Resupply Request	S-4, F
1830	27	181807H	Fm K C Spot Report	S-3, F
1835	28	181800H	Fm AL Log Summary Report	S-4, F

SECRET

1st Battalion 4th Marines

Quang Tri Province, RVN

180001H Aug 69

182400H Aug 69

1850	29	181845H	To KA,B,C & A,K,L Frag Order	F
2050	30	182000H	Fm FM 2 Recon Position Report	S-2, F
2100	31	181930H	Fm K D Strength Report	S-1, F
2137	32	181819H	Fm F-Recon Recon Insert Request	S-2, F
2304	33	182300H	To FM SitRep #104	F

Summary of period's action:

Co's A, C, and L manned the VCB perimeter, Co L having relieved Co D in the lines at 0900. The 3rd Plat, Co L was helilifted to Signal Hill to replace the 2d Plat, Co D.

Co K continued their Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle mission.

Co D was chopped OPCON to the 3rd Marines at 1500.

At 1320, a patrol from Co C spotted an NVA. Artillery and mortar fire was delivered and the area searched. Details are contained in spot report #35, and in addition to that spot report (journal entry #23).

Plans for 19 August:

All units will continue to carry out their presently assigned missions.

182400H

Journal Closed

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
5		P					
FROM				TO			
FM 2				ML 2			
RECON GREEN DOOR							
17 AUG 69							
FLIGHT TIME XD 935430							
COLONIAL VILLAGE XD 900507							
PISTON ROD XD 984403							
OLD COLONEL YD 046378							
CHECK POOL XD 884540							
BELMONT TONES XD 901552							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			180100Z	JMA/KTAC			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(1)					172030H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-R-					
FROM				TO			
K				FM			
SIT REP # 1001							
A. NO CHANGE							
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C. NEG.							
D. NEG.							
E. SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F. NONE							
				180506Z			
				FM 4070			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
18	AUG	69	0500	G.S. CONVERSE, 2nd LT.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(2)					180500H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FM		ML					
ASTRO DATA		WEATHER					
BMCT 0612		LOW 72°					
EECT 1937		HIGH 93°					
SR 0636		HVM 7290					
SS 1915		CEILING 3000-8000 SCATTERED					
MR 0936		VIS 6+					
MS 2137		WIND VARIABLE 5K					
PHASE 1/4		FORECAST RAIN SHOWERS					
ILUM 2190		(A PENCIL STOPPER					
		A BACK PIN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				1506KH/mtw/fm/4010			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(3)				150600 H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
AL		K					
HAVE ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY							
FOR SOUTHERN SECTOR							
TOR 184858/P/A.L.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Pencil Stopper Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(4)				184858A			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☒ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K A		K			
1 SSN 2N 158 2 052 4 3 2XN 7 4 X 30 0 5 TXB 6 6 RQL 1 7 GC/XT 176 Tor 180923H/KA.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Rueclth Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(5)			180915H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MC ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FM		1/4, 3/4			
EFFECTIVE 17 AUG 69 RECON ZONE RT#6 ESTABLISHED FROM GRIDXD 774 430 TO 789 434 TO 823 414 TO 813 401 TO 8 789 434 TO 823 414 TO 813 401 TO 772 422 TO 774 430. 2ND RZ RT#170 XD 764 499 TO 790 492 TO 810 476 TO 829 445 TO 823 442 TO 810 454 TO 795 480 TO 762 492 TO 784 499.					
171040H/RUE/2407D					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(6)			181025H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM AK		TO K			
1. KLAK KKEP 143 2. EX 5 3. IW 6 4. TT 0 5. HRA 13 6. RV 0 7. GEWD 167					
For 181055H/07/AR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruecliff Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (7)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				181110H AUG 69	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KC		TO K			
A BLUE RSP NBC B KC C 181055H D A-0696 ← NOTIFIED Co. OFFICE E AK F N/A G N/A For 181110H/07/KC H TACKLE I MILLERS J N/A K CB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruecliff Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (8)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				181055H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MO' CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>K</i>		TO <i>Fm</i>					
SIT REP #102							
A. NO CHANGE							
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
L Co. RELIEVED D Co at Southern Sector of VCB, L3 RELIEVED D2 at Signal Hill.							
C. Neg							
D. Neg							
E. CONDUCT ASSIGNED MISSION							
F. None							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
18	AUG	69	1055	181103H/FM Ruehlton Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED <i>(9)</i>			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					181100H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MO' CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>KR</i>		TO <i>K</i>					
NITE ACTS 18 AUG.							
PAN 1 TOR 2020 TOR 0600 R 3.6 U 0.1							
PAN 2 " 2430 " 0600 R 4.0 U 1.0							
CLIP 3 " 2100 " 0600 R 4.6 U 1.7							
DAY ACTS 19 AUG.							
2 PERCH REP #2 TOR 0800 TOR 1930							
CP 1 R 3.9 U 1.8 CP 2 R 4.3 U 2.5							
CP 3 R 4.6 U 3.2 TIL 1500 CP 4 R 4.8 U 2.7							
CP 5 R 5.2 U 2.3							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				TOR 181119H/KR Ruehlton Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED <i>(10)</i>			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					181105H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K			
ADDITION TO DAY & NITE ACTS 18 AUG. WIRE CHECK TOD 1800 TOR 1930 " " " 0630 " 0800					
181444/00/KA JMA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(11)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					181444H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K C		TO K			
NIGHT ACTS 18 AUG 2 N TRANS FM BUD TOD 1930 TOR 0600 C1A L 2.9 U 4.0 L 1.7 U 2.3 1 CLIP C1A L 2.0 U 3.4 DAY ACTS 19 AUG TOD 0630 2 DT FANS FM BUD TOR 1800 C1B L 2.3 U 3.5 C2B L 1.9 U 1.5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(12)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					181215H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
12 PEARCH BIZE CLP TO D B730 TOR 1700					
CJB CP1 L 1.1 V 1.8					
CP2 L 0.2 V 1.8					
CP3 L 0.2 V 2.3					
CP4 L 0.3 V 2.9					
CP5 L 1.4 V 2.4					
181220H/KBT/TA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

S-2

Has Been Sent

ZNY CCCCC

P 181225Z AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

THIRD BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

COC (ATTN G-2)

1. GEORGIA TAR INTSUM NO. 33-59

2. PERIOD COVERED 171800H TO 181800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH 1 SIGHTING OF ENEMY PERSONEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 171830H. RT(COLONIAL VILAGE). VIC(40898503). SPT'D 4-6XNVA
POSSIBEL SETTING IN FOR THE NIGHT. AO CALLED & WORKING OVER

AREA. AO REC'D SAF. CALLED AKTY MSN W/UNK RES.

2. 172210H. 13/4. VIC(CATES). MVT OUTSIDE OF LINES. FIRED

182111H AUG69/CMB/285
SUPVR *[Signature]*

PAGE TWO 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M-79 & 81'S. WILL CHECK AREA.

3. 180800H. 13/4. REF ABOVE. FND 2XSETS OF FOOT PRINTS (NVA) W/FRESHLY BROKEN BRUSH ALONG 2XTR'S LEADING TOWARD WIRE. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.
4. 181320H. 01/4. VIC(YD707500). REAR MAN HRD MVT & OPENED UP W/SAF. FIRED 81'S & ARTY. CHECKED AREA & OBS 1XVC MOVING E. FIRED 81'S & ARTY. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 17 AUGUST 69

1. XD 847186-XD848487- REC TR ACT.
2. XD860491- 4XEN IN BNKR. 1 A/S. 1XBUNKR DEST'D.
3. XD865487- BNKRS. 1 A/S. 1XSEC FIRE.

FIRE INCIDENTS 17 AUGUST 69

1. XD8950 OV-10 M/SAF 250FT NO HITS

AD REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 64228/10 PER STRING NO. 63142/5 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 SIGHTING OF ENEMY PERSONEL.

PAGE THREE 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

171630H. RT(CHECK POOL). VIC(XD885539). SPT'D 5XNVA/VC CHECK-
ING OLD FR PSN. EN WORE GREEN & GRAY UTILS. HELMETS. ALL HAD
AK-47'S & COMPLETE WEB GEAR. CALLED FIRE MSN W/UNK RES.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 17 AUGUST 69

1. XD 871646- BNKS. FRESH TR ACT. 1 A/S. 2XBNKRS DEST'D.
2. XD893151-XD894590-XD890549- MODERATE TR ACT.
3. XD903637-XD913615-XD925655-XD938657-XD932680- WELL USED TR.

FIRE INCIDENTS 17 AUGUST 69

NEGATIVE

AD REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 31133/30 PER STRING NO. 516/7 PER
STRING NO. 31131/5 PER STRING NO. 31194/5 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

1961-09-08

Journal # 1115

Journal # 1115

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ - SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
F THRU N - NEG					
181345/KBT/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MO' AR		SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
K A				K			
A KA							
B 180955H							
C R 4.1 V 1.3 R 3.9 V 2.1 FM BURBON							
D BEARFOUN ON RIGHT AND LEFT SIDE OF ROAD; 8 HELMET LINERS, 6 CLAY MOORS, 1 HAVESACK, 1 60MM HEAD AND 1 BOX LONG RATS							
E PICKED UP BY SWEEP TEAM NCOIC							
F-N N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				181410H/KAT/TAC			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(15)					180955H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MO' AR		SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
ALBATROSS L				K			
LINE FILLERS							
A - EMC -				23 59			
B - FET				18			
C - JUV				21			
181415H/KAT/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(16)					181400H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

CLASSIFICATION	PRIORITY	PRECEDENCE	DATE	TIME
		R		
FROM	TO			
K	FM			
SPOT REP #35				
LINE A - KLONDIKE				
B - 181320H				
C - 007500				
D - REAR MAN OF KC20 REFF. HEARD MOVEMENT TO				
REAR THAT SOUNDED LIKE BOLT GOING HOME.				
REAR MAN OPENED UP				
WITH SMALL ARMS. SIG.				
AND ARMS WERE BEING FIRED				
AT THIS TIME				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK (if any)
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			DATE RECEIVED BY ALLIED REP. INSTR.	
I HAVE FILED			BY UNIT	
COMM. CENTER NO.			BY SIGNAL GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

Page 2 of Page 2

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOT	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO			
- cont. -				
E-Will Check out AREA after fire mission is completed. A-thur-N - Neg.				
181443H/CAW Rest / FM TAC				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				181432H

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOT	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO			
ADTOS L-3		K		
REFR		TOD 0800 TOR 1200		
CINDA CPI R 2.9 D 0.1 FM 366.3EVEN				
CP2 R 2.9 D 0.4				
CP3 R 3.0 D 0.5				
CP4 R 3.0 D 0.7				
CP5 R 2.8 D 0.6				
CP6 R 2.5 D 0.5				
CP7 R 2.5 D 0.0				
CP8 R 2.8 D 0.0				
181450H / KOT TAC				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				181445H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K C		TO K		1/2		
SPOT REP						
A- KC						
B- 181415H						
C- 007500						
D- REFF MOVED BACK INTO AREA OF						
PREVIOUS MOUMENT, SATED 1 VC						
WEARING TAN SHIRT AND BLACK						
TROUSER AND DID NOT SEE IF HAD A WEAPON						
ALSO HEARD MUCH MOVEMENT HEARD GOUT						
IN LOS³ 913 AN 106 REACTED PEACHES						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(20)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					181415H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		2/2		
FM 2ND BAS TO AID IN SWEEP						
E- WILL CHECK OUT ARE WHEN MISSION IS						
COMPLETE						
F-N NEG						
181525H / KOT KAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

Bush master 18 AUG 69

7-AA, 3-X, 5-N, 1-P, 4-A.

Hand Carried to Rept.

DTG. 181500H.

R / 181530H
JH

(21)

A-1/4

NITE Act's

18 AUG 69

2-FT LP's All NITE.

A-1 1. 986481✓

A-2 2. 990490✓

A-3 Squad AMBUSH All NITE = 996497✓

A-1/4

DAY Act's

19 AUG 69

A-2 Squad Rein Patrol✓

TOD 0800

TOR 1930

CP-1 989498✓

CP-2 993505✓

CP-3 996512✓

CP-4 998507✓

CP-5 002503✓

C-1A

NITE Act's

18 AUG 69

2- FT LP's ALL NITE.

C1A 1. 001500 ✓

C3A 2. 013483 ✓

C2A Squad Ambush ALL NITE = 010494 ✓

C-1A

DAY Act's

19 AUG

2- FIRE TEAM OP's

C1B 1. 007495 ✓

C2B 2. 011475 ✓

C3B Squad Patrol (Ren) ✓ TOD 0730

CP-1 019478 ✓

TOR 1700

CP-2 028478 ✓

CP-3 028483 ✓

CP-4 027489 ✓

CP-5 016484 ✓

23A

NITE Act.

AUG.
18 ~~Act's~~

2-FT LP's All NITE.

22A 1. 989474 ✓

21B 2. 997471 ✓

21A Squad Ambush All NITE = 004469 ✓

2-3-4

DAY Act's

19 AUG.

22C Squad Patrol ✓

TOD 0800

IP ~~22C~~ 990477 ✓

TOR 1300

CP-1 988475 ✓

CP-2 987471 ✓

CP-3 990467 ✓

CP-4 996464 ✓

CP-5 000465 ✓

CP-6 004467 ✓

CP-7 002470 ✓

CP-8 001473 ✓

2-FT OP's All DAY

21A 1. 997467 ✓

21B 2. 989473 ✓

Signal Hill
L-3-4

Nite Act's

18 AUG.

L3A FT LP All Nite: 978479

L3/4

DAY Act.

18 AUG.

L3 Squad PATROL

TOD 0800

CP-1 979479

TOR 1200

CP-2 979476

CP-3 980475

CP-4 ~~980~~ ~~978474~~ 980473

CP-5 978474

CP-6 975476

CP-7 975480

CP-8 978480

DECLASSIFIED

18 AUG 14

JOURNAL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K			
HEAC REP					
1 AURN					
2 BG					
3 CQ					
4. DF 181601H					
5. KZ 181601H 61M 1817A					
6. PD					
7 ZZRZ 181601H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				D. D. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(22)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 181658H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO FM			
ADDITION to SPOT REP # 35 1/2					
A. KC					
B. 181415H					
C. 007500					
D. AS Ref moved back into area of movement 1 VC was seen wearing tan shirt + black trousers. VC was last seen headed west. Aged 50, 105' and 106's					
E. Additional Signs called in near of movement					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(23)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO' 'AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Area Inter checked with Neg number F-N Neg					
181605H / CMA Post TAC F.M.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				2/11/54	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				181605H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD 'AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
KC H R 1 [AYYS] 2 [CC] 3 [EH] 4 [GL] 5 [JJ] 6 [MB] 7 [OOZJ]					
181624H / GTM / BNTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
24				181624H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
14		FM					
Sit Rep #103							
A) KD. Op Plan for 34 hrs, need no change							
B) Conducted assigned mission							
C) See Spd Rep #35 and addition to 35.							
D) Neg							
E) Same as line B							
F) Neg							
Weapons -							
Barthol 25mm SH to UCB							
Lansing 15mm SH to UCB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D. D. Hendry			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(25)					18 1800H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
AL		K & AL-7					
SPEC. PROVISIONS REP							
I. DEPLOYED UNITS							
A) CHOW - DELIVERED IN UAT CANS							
B) FRESH FRUIT. APPLES - N/A							
181825H / Gm / BuTae							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(26)					181815H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KC		K					
SPOT REPORT							
A) KC							
B) 181545H							
C) 007500							
D) DIDN'T SEARCH OUT AREA BECAUSE OF HEAT CAS AND PENDING DARKNESS							
E) NEG 181830H/GTM/BUTAE							
(F-N) NEG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (27)				COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	
						DATE - TIME GROUP 181829H	

AL K

LOG, SUM. REP.

UNIT AL MCI - NEG H2O - NEG

INERTARS [BL]

SA [BL]

BIDDIES [BL]

BABIES [BL]

PROTECHNICS BL

181825H/GTM/BUTAE

AL-3 MCI - [KKR] DAYS H2O [ZU] DAY

ALL [BL]

(28)

181800H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-P</i>		☐ SEND M' <i>EAR</i>		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>K</i>		TO <i>KA, B, C AKL</i>					
INFO: FM							
OWL FOR SLEEP							
1. KA, C - AL - CONTINUE TO TACKLE VCB							
KA - CONDUCT ROAD SWEEP							
2. AK - CONTINUE SPARROW HAWK/ BALD EAGLE MISSION							
3. KB - ESTABLISH SALMON PATROL BASE AND KEEP ROUTE 9 OPEN WINTER OF OGDEN TO HALLMARK BOUNDARY.							
COORD. INST. UNITS COND D+H ACTS AS SUBMITTED							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
18	AUG	69	1845	<i>W. C. M. Major</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
(29) 182000H	18185H	18185H	181845H				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-P</i>		☐ SEND M' <i>AR</i>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>AL-2</i>					
<i>F-M - Q. 2</i>							
RECON GREEN DOORS 18 AUG 69							
FLIGHT TIME XD933430							
COBALT VILLAGE XD 899509							
PISTON ROD XD 984406							
OLD COLOONEL XD 036381							
FREE MONEY XD 920433							
BELMONT TONES XD 905553							
OAG MAR YD 024426							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
(30)			182000H				

182050H FM 18 AUG 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KA		TO K					
HERK REPORT							
1	[AQR]	L36					
2	[RQ]	4					
3	[CP]	7					
4	[DZ]	8		2100 2100/KA/KA			
5	[FA]	8					
6	[ER]	1					
7	[ENT]	156					
15 AM							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Rwclt Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(31)					181930H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM F-RECON		TO K-2					
REQ. CLEARANCE FOR RECON INSERT							
UL 92532R9451 DATE 22+25							
182137H/FA/REL/SLB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Rwclt Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(32)					181619H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO'		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		K		TO		FM	
SIT REP # 104							
A. No change							
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C. Neg							
D. Neg							
E. Same As B"							
F. NONE							
FM 182300H RUC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
18	AUG	69	2250	RUCIFTON Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSER - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(23)					182300H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET**JOURNAL**NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

190001H Aug 69

TO (Date and hour)

192400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
			190001H	JOURNAL OPENED	
	0500	1	190500H	To FM SitRep #105	F
0847		2	190845H	Fm FM Astro Data	S-2, F
	0900	3	190900H	To KA, B, C, & AL & K Ordnance Retrograde	F
1020		4	191005H	Fm KA Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1030		5	191000H	Fm AL Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1055		6	191045H	Fm KA Line Fillers	S-3, F
1146		7	191110H	Fm FM Recon Team Inserts	S-2, F
	1148	8	191100H	To FM SitRep #106	F
1240		9	191145H	Fm KB Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1248		10	191200H	Fm KB Resupply Request	S-4, F
1352		11	191350H	Fm KA Day Acts	S-3, M, F
1510		12	191445H	Fm KC Day and Nights Acts	S-3, M, F
	1545	13	191500H	To FM Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F
	1700	14	191645H	To KA, B, C, D, & AL & K Suspended Ammo.	F
	1710	15	191700H	To FM SitRep #107	F
1725		16	191525H	Fm KC Strength Report	S-1, F
1740		17	191730H	Fm AL Supply on Hand	S-4, F
1808		18	191805H	Fm KB Strength Report	S-1, F
1829		19	191825H	Fm KA Strength Report	S-1, F
1845		20	190920H	Fm FM Frag Order	S-3, F
	1850	21	191845H	To KA, B, C, AL, K Frag Order	F
1900		22	191900H	Fm KA Blue Report #S-3913	S-1, F
1935		23	191930H	Fm AL Change to Patrol	S-3, F
1955		24	191945H	Fm KB Blue Report #H-6081	S-1, F
2045		25	192040H	Fm KC Grenades on Hand	S-4, F
2120		26	192050H	Fm FM 2 Recon Team Locations	S-2, F
2302		27	192300H	Fm KC Blue Report #G-4982	S-1, F
2304		28	192300H	Fm KC Blue Report #R-7964	S-1, F
	2318	29	192300H	To FM SitRep #108	F
2330		30	192240H	Fm FM INTSUM #34-69	S-2, F
				Summary of period's action:	
				All units continued to carry out their presently assigned missions. There was negative contact throughout the AO.	
				Plans for 20 August:	
				Co's A, C, and L will continue to defend VCB. Co L will send a platoon size patrol south to the Ca Lu area, and set up an ambush west of Ca Lu along Route #9.	
				Co K will continue their Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle mission, and run a "reaction against sapper attacks" drill with a section of tanks. Their mission in the drill will be to defend one of the "vital areas" delineated in the VCB defense plan	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:*a. Unit or Section:*

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.*c. From:* Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.*d. To:* Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.**2. Body:***a. Time In:*

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.*d. DTG:* Enter date/time group of radio message.*e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:*

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

(See reverse side for instructions)

(Classification)
SECRET

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:

a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

2. Body:

a. Time In:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "I", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

CLASSIFICATION

EX-104

K

FM

SIT REP # 1045

- A) NO CHANGE
 B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION
 C) NEGATIVE
 D) NEGATIVE
 E) SAME AS LINE BRNO
 F) NONE

ob 190500H
 K 1045

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED
 19 AUG 69
 COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY
 TIME FILED

Kenneth Shelly p. 1/1

190500H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☒ SEND MO'S CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		FM		TO K	
ASTRO DATA 19 AUG 69 BMCT 0613 EECT 1936					
SUN RISE 0636 SUN SET 1915 MOON RISE					
1039 MOON SET 2215 PHASE 1/4 LUM 30%					
WEATHER LOW 77 HIGH 92 HUMID 70%					
CEILING 2500 - 10,000 SCATTERED WIND					
VERIBLE 5 KNOTS CLEAR WEATHER (FORECAST)					
PASSWORD					
PRI PAPER/RUBBER					
SEC TUBE/WIRE 190847H/RAE/4.70					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(2)				190845H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD SW	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K-4		TO ALL COMPANIES			
TURN IN TO S-4 THE FOLLOWING					
GARNADOS:					
1) GERN. HAND M204AZ					
LOT # 10T-11-38					
NO DODIC FOR FUSE					
2) G-880 GERN. HAND FRAG					
LOT # 45-52-29					
190900/100 1100/1TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (3)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 190900/11	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K A		TO K 1/2			
NIGHT ACTS 19 AUG					
FAN 1 FM TLL TOD 2030 TOR 0600					
R 3.7 D 1.1					
FAN 3 TOD 2130 TOR 0600					
R 4.6 O. 5					
CLIP 2 TOD 2100 TOR 0600					
R 3.8 O. 3					
WIRE CHECK TOD 1800 TOR 1930					
DAY ACTS 20 AUG					
WIRE CHECK TOD 0630 TOR 0800					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (4)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 191005/11	

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

2/2

REF WILL FOLLOW ROAD SWEEP AS FAR AS CP 2.

NW ~~Handwritten~~ ~~Eligible~~ ~~ITAC~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CLIP TOD 2000 TOR 0600 DTA 20 AUG OP L1A R 4.7 D 3.7 TOR 0630 TOR 1900 OP L2A R 3.8 D 2.8 PEARCH REFF L1B TOD 1000 TOR 1400 1P R 5.1 D 2.7 CP1 R 5.4 D 2.6 CP2 R 5.7 D 2.8 CP3 R 5.6 D 3.3 CP4 R 5.3 D 3.5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CP5 R 4.9 D 3.5 CP6 R 4.5 D 3.3 CP7 R 4.3 D 2.7 CP8 R 4.5 D 2.6 REFF L3A TOD 0800 TOR 1200 CP1 R 2.9 D 1.9 CP2 R 3.0 D 1.7 CP3 R 2.8 D 1.4 CP4 R 2.5 D 1.6 CP5 R 2.6 D 1.8					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K A		TO K			
LINE FILLERS					
A - ARA -		8 6			
B - DBQ -		4 6			
C - EQY -		1 0			
191055/KQ/TAG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W. A. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (6)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 191045	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE 1		☐ SEND MOE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FM - 2		TO K			
CANDY TUFF IS IN		UL 4542 CR 4735			
DATE 19-23					
191146/POS/ADMIN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (6) (7)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 191146	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K		TO FM					
A Sit Rep 1006 A1 No Change except B Co now located at 983/342 985515 B Conducted assigned mission C New D New E Same as Jane Brown F New							
				PNT 19/148 FM 49.79			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>D. D. Henry</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (9)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 191100H.		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KB		TO K					
DAY & NIGHT ACTS R33U16 PRESENT POS NIGHT POS R33U20 NIGHT ACTS 19 AUG PERCH CLIP TOD 2000 B-1 TOR 2400 R30U2.1 PERCH CLIP TOD 0100 B-2 TOR 0600 R31U18 FAN TOD 2030 TOR 0530 B-3 R34U20							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (9)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 191145H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		2062	
FROM		TO		SEND MO AR SEND CLEAR	
DAY ACTS 20 AUG 2 PERCH REF B-3 TOD 0730 TOR 1530 CKP ① R29 U20 ② R30 U24 2 PERCH REF B1 TOD 0800 TOR 1530 ① R29 U20 ② R31 U16 GUPP-1 DAY FAN TOD 0815 TOR 1600 R35 U19. 191240H/4525/12A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				191240H/4525/12A	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		1061	
FROM		TO		SEND MO AR SEND CLEAR	
KB		K 4			
RESUPPLY REQUEST 80 LB'S C-4, 1 WATER BULL TO BE DELIVERED 20 AUG.					
191248/4525/12A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
①			1912004		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KA		K					
PERCH SIZE REF 3 TOR 1800 TOR 1500 ① R 27 DOG ② R 29 DO 3 ③ R 38 NEG UP OR DOWN							
191350H/45.25/AA							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Ruchytsa Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
⑪					191350H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KC		K					
NIGHT ACTS FOR 19 AUGUST 2 NT FANS TOR 1930 TOR 0600 FRM OLDSMOBILE CIA L 37 U 59 ; C 2A L 29 U 48 PERCH SIZE CLIP FRM OLDSMOBILE C 3A L 28 U 42 DAY ACTS 20 AUG 2 DT FANS TOR 0630 TOR 1800 FRM ALABAMA C 2B R 62 D 13 ; C 3B R 61 D 21							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
⑫					191445H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		2063	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
ALSO 1-2 PERCH REF. TOD 0700 TOR 1700 FRM ALABAMA CKP (1) R 58002 (2) R 61401 AT THIS POINT WILL SET IN PPB & 1 PERCH IN CLIP & SEND OTHER PERCH OUT ON REFEREE. ALSO FRM ALABAMA (1) R 65403 (2) R 67401 (3) R 65 D 01 AT THAT POINT WILL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		3063	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
REJOIN & CONTINUE REFEREE ROUTE (3) R 62005 (4) R 56 D 04					
191510M/45.25/0A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

Bush MASTER FOR 19 AUG 69
8-AA, 5-X, 4-A, 8-W.

Hand Carried To Ref.
DTG 191500H

R / 191545H
/ (JH)

(13)

A-1/4

NITE Act's

19 AUG.

2 - FT LP's All ~~2~~ NITE

A-1 1. 987488

A-3 2. 996496

A-2 Squad Ambush All NITE = 988497

A-1/4

DAY Act's

20 AUG.

A1 Road SWEEP.

A-3A 2 - Squad REIN. Patrol TOD 0630

CP-1 977494

TOR 1800

CP-2 979497

CP-3 988500

~~CP-4~~~~CP-5~~~~CP-6~~

B-1/4

Nite Act's

19 AUG

Present Position: 984518

B-1 Squad Ambwst TOD 2000

980522 TOR 2400

B-2 Squad Ambwsh TOD ~~2000~~ 0100

982518 TOR 0600

B-3 FT LP All Nite: 984519

B-1/4

DAY Act's

20 AUG 69

B-3 Squad Patrol (Rein) TOD 0730, TOR 1530

CP-1 929520

CP-2 981525

B1 Squad Patrol (Rein) TOD 0800 TOR 1530

CP-1 929520

CP-2 982515

B-2 FT DP All DAY = 986517

C-1/4 NITE Act's

19 AUG 69

2-FT LP's All NITE.

CIA 1. 012488

CDA 2 004498

C3A Squad AMB. All NITE. 003502

C-1/4 DAY Act's

19 AUG 69

2-FT OP's All DAY

C2B 1. ~~011487~~ 011487

C3B 2. 011479

C-1 2-Squad Patrol

TOD 0700 TOR 1700

CP-1 008498

CP.3 012495

CP.2 012502 PPB CP.4 005495

CIA ~~2~~ Sqd Pat From PPB

CP-1 015504

CP-2 017502

CP.3 018498

L-3/4

NITE Acts

19 AUG 69

3 FT LPs All NITE.

LIA 1. ~~997488~~ 005473

L2A 2. 996472

L3B 3. 976480

L3B Squad Amb All NITE: 988472

L-3/4 DAY Acts

20 AUG.

2- FT OPs All DAY

LIA 1. 990470

L2A 2. 999463

L1B Squad Patrol

TOD 1000 TOR 1400

IP 002472

CP-1 005473

CP-6 996467

CP-2 008471

CP-7 994473

CP-3 007467

CP-8 996474

CP-4 006466

CP-5 999464

L3A Sqd Patrol

TOD 0800 TOR 1200

CP-1 980481

CP-5 976481

CP-2 981484

CP-3 979486

CP-4 976484

DECLASSIFIED

19 AUG 1962

JOURNAL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD 2		☐ SEND CLEAR 1062	
FROM K				TO K A, B, C, D & A L			
The following Thirty Lots of Frag grenades have been suspended due to faulty M204 Fuses which Permit instantaneous Detonation after the safety pin is pulled.							
LS-52-1		LS-52-20		LS-52-30			
LS-52-12		LS-52-23		LS-52-21			
LS-52-13		LS-52-24		LS-52-35			
LS-52-19		LS-52-25		LS-52-15			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (14)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 191645H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD 2		☐ SEND CLEAR 2062	
FROM				TO			
LS-53-4		LS-53-20		LS-50-69			
LS-53-5		LS-50-45		LS-50-73			
LS-53-6		LS-50-55		LS-50-81			
LS-53-11		LS-50-65		MA-10-10			
LS-53-17		LS-50-56		MA-10-11			
LS-53-18		LS-50-68		MA-10-12			
Either retrograde or if not possible to retrograde blow in place							
A-B-C-L-L3 / 191400							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
19	Aug	69	1645	JA DUBSEE MAJ			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 191645H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF ☐ FAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K		TO FM					
A. Sit Rep # 1087 A. No change except KB Now at 984520 B. Conducted assigned mission C. Neg D. Neg E. Same as line Bravo F. Neg							
191710H FM KCB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				WM <i>Att</i> Capt.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 13)			
TIME FILED (15)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						191700 H	

R

KC **K**

HEC Rep

1) APMZ	140
2) CN	5
3) FW	6
4) IK	0
5) KR	5
6) NZ	1
7) RINZ	157

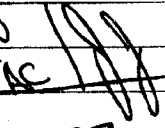
191700H
BN
TK

MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		
TIME FILED (16)		

191525H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM A-L		TO K			
LOG. SUMMARY REP!					
1) Bx 4 MCI - BL. 8+MM. AND SMALL ARMS buddies (short) babies, PYRO'S BL.					
(2-3) EVN ⁴⁰ MCI ON HAND					
H2O & JK, MM, SIA Babies PYROS, buddies, BL					
191740H ^{BN} TAC 					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(17)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			191730H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM KB		TO K & BS			
HERC REP					
1) APJL 151					
2) EH 5					
3) FF 7					
4) JM 0					
5) KT 8					
6) OB 2					
7) PDRM 172					
191808H ^{BN} TAC 					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(18)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			191805H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
		KA		K	
		herc		Rep	
1) APJV - 157					
2) BX 4					
3) CM 8					
4) DS 0					
5) EM 0					
6) FL 0					
7) GOE2 176					
19829 1300 TA 100					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(19)				191825A	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FM		K, ES, A			
Frag Order for 20 Aug 69					
1. 1/4 (-) (C.B.W.) - Continued					
SECURITY MISSION AND					
PATROLING FROM VCB. AND					
SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW					
DRAK AND BALD EAGLE ON					
ORDER, BE PREPARED TO					
PROVIDE B.W. REACTION FORCE.					
FOR Multi-BW Operation					
ON ORDER, BE PREPARED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(20)				190920Z	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Page 2 of Page 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
-CONT- TO PROVIDE RE-ACTION FOR "Project Delta" 2 2/4. CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN SIGN AO AO ON ORDER, BE PREPARED TO MOVE COMPANIES G 3H OVER LAND TO SWEEP TO THE SOUTH 3 3/4 (-) CONTINUE OPERATION IN ENSIGN AO. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

Page 3 of Page 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
-CONT- for 1/4 AO ON ORDER. 191845H/CONT/Rest The						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		1850 ☐ SEND MOI AR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K		TO KA, B, C AK, L			
INFO: FM OWL FOR SLEEP					
1. KA, C-AL - CONTINUE TO TACKLE OGDEN. KA CONDUCT ROAD SWEEP					
2. KB CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION BETWEEN OGDEN AND HALLMARK BOUNDARY.					
3. AK, CONTINUE SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE MISSION. MAINTAIN 05 ALERT STATUS FROM 1000 TO 1430.					
4. COORD. INST. ALL UNITS CONDUCT DAY AND NIGHT ACTS AS SUBMITTED. ABC 4 191850					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
19	AUG	69	1845	C. W. [Signature] Major [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(21)				191845H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOI AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KA		TO K			
A. Blue Report (NBC)					
B. KA					
C. 191800H					
D. S-3913					
E. AK 191900H/CHW/BO					
F. BA					
G. EP					
H. Tack 1E					
I. M. 11405					
J. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
19	AUG	69	1845	C. W. [Signature] Major [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(22)				191900H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
AL-4		K			
CANCELL 2-1B					
REF. 1-1 (-) TO 0600 TO 1500					
CP 1 R 5.2 D 2.7					
CP 2 R 5.5 D 3.0					
CP 3 R 5.8 D 3.5					
CP 4 R 6.3 D 4.3					
CP 5 R 5.9 D 4.7					
CP 6 R 5.3 D 4.7					
ESTABLISH PERCH CLIP CP 6					
CP 7 R 4.9 D 4.2 (Perch clip 7)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(23)				191930H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
CP 8 R 5.1 D 3.7					
CP 9 R 5.0 D 3.4					
CP 10 R 5.2 D 3.2					
RETURN IP R 5.2 D 2.7					
191935H 145.25					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		KB	TO IC		
INFORMED A) Blue Rep NBC B co. office B) KB C) 191900H J) N/A D) H-6081 K) CB E) AP L) 640731 F) BI G) CENTIPEDE bite H) TAKE I) MILLERS 191955H TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(24)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				191945H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		KC	TO K-4		
C "FRAG COUNT" Bad 60 Not Readable 80 Check Tomorrow 83 192046H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(25)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				192046H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ADD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FM 2. MAJOR LEAGUES 2 RECON GREEN DOORS 19 Aug 69					
GRASS HOPPER		XD 859473			
CPL. PETE		UD 015489			
Flight Time		XD 933430			
Colony Village		XD 904511			
Pistol ROD		XD 984407			
OLD Colonial		UD 035382			
GREEN MONEY		XD 918424			
BELMONT TONES		XD 910553			
DAY MAR		UD 030418			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNEE	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
(26)					19203061

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOI	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
K C		K				
A BLUE REP NDL						
B K C						
C 192245H K. LB						
D 6-4982						
E RP						
F BJ						
G UNKNOWN						
H TALKER						
I BUDWISER						
J N-A						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(27)				192300H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
K C		K				
A BLUE REP NDL						
B K C						
C 192255H						
D R-7964						
E VOMITING FOR PAST ONE HALF HOUR						
F BJ						
G UNKNOWN						
H TALKER						
I MILLERS						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(28)				192300H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-R-					
FROM				TO			
K				FM			
SIT REP # 108							
A. NO CHANGE							
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C. NEG							
D. NEG							
E. SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F. NONE							
192300Z/EM/FM/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
19	Aug	69	2200	G.S. CONVERSE 2ndLT.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(29)					192300 H		

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Has Been Sent

FM FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

19/2240H AUG69/OMW/CON:320
SUPVR TAP

CONFIDENTIAL

COC (ATTN: 642)

1. GEORGIA LAR INTSUM NO. 21-49

2. PERIOD COVERED 191000H TO 191800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 19 AUGUST 69

1. XDB-9402 - FRESH TR ACT.

2. XDB-9402 - BNKR COMP. TRS. RAN 2 A/D W/6XBNKRS DEST'D & 1 SEC EXP. FIRED 1 A/M W/ATRS CUT.

FIRE INCIDENTS 18 AUGUST 69

PAGE TWO 00F7 CONFIDENTIAL

NEGATIVE

AD REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 608/4 PER STRING NO. 607/5 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON (2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 2 CONTACTS.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

191400H. H2/4. VIC (XD027424). FND BNKR COMP APPROX 4-5 MOS. OLD & TR W/REG USE. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

2. 191624H. H2/4. VIC (XD026125). SPT'D 1XNVA MOVING N-W ALONG RIDGE LINE. EN WORE UTLS & HAD A RIFLE. FIRED RT'S. 60'S. G ARTY. AD CALLED WILL CHECK AREA.

3. 191915H. H2/4. VIC (XD026625). FND FOOTPRINTS OF APPROX 1.5-2X NVA. PRINTS APPEARED TO BE 2-3 HRS OLD. PRINTS MADE BY TENNIS SHOES & HEADING NE.

4. 191054H. G2/4. VIC (XD914637). WHILE MOVING TO CAME UNDER SAF FROM 1XNVA. CALLED ARTY. AD

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE 00F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. 182045H. H2/1. VIC(XD0256277). REF TO NO. 3. MOVED UPON THEIR OBJ. FORCING THE EN TO WITHDRAW. FND 3XNVA KIA(C). 2XAK-47'S. F/W WAS REC'ING 50 CAL FIRE FROM THE N. CALLED ARTY. MRTR & G/S. 3XNVA KIA(C). 2X IWC.
2. 190730H. H2/1. VIC(XD024626). WHILE CHECKING AREA OF CONTACT SEARCHED 1XNVA KIA FROM PREVIOUS NIGHT. WHEN THE BODY WAS TURNED OVER A BOOBY TRAPPED CHICOM GRENADE EXPLODED. 2XFR WIA.
3. 191318H. VIC(XD924626). REC'D 4x82MM RDS IMPACTING 25M FROM FRIENDLY PSN.
4. 191750H. H2/1. VIC(XD924626). REF TO NO. 6. CONT TO SEARCH AREA. FND 200XAK-47 RDS. 1XCHICOM CLAYMORE. 1XCHICOM GRENADE. 1X9MM PISTOL. ASST MED GEAR & 700 GEAR. WILL FORWARD ALL GEAR TO S-2.
5. 191806H. H2/1. VIC(XD924627) EN(XD92629). SPT'D 1XNVA MOVING TO THE N. FIRED MRTRS V/NEG RES.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR. SUMMARY 10 AUGUST 60

NEGATIVE

FIRE INCIDENTS 10 AUGUST 60

1. XD025627 F-4 UNK/ALT MOD 50 CAL. NO HITS
AD REPORT: NEGATIVE

PAGE FOUR 00F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 631427 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES

1. NVA KIA (COL) 13 VC KIA (C) 0

2. DETAINEES 0 PW'S 0

3. IWC 5

4. CSWC P

4-0. NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CO
S-3

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED**SECRET**
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

200001H Aug 69

TO (Date and hour)

202400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
			200001H	JOURNAL OPENED	
	0510	1	200500H	To FM SitRep #109	F
0645		2	191930H	Fm KC Blue Report #H-1033	S-1, F
0711		3	200706H	Fm FM Recon Information	S-2, F
0920		4	200915H	Fm AL Resupply Request	S-4, F
0940		5	200930H	Fm KB Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1010		6	201007H	Fm KA Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1020		7	201000H	Fm AL Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1040		8	201030H	Fm KB Spot Report	S-3, F
1045		9	201040H	Fm KC Line Fillers	S-3, F
	1055	10	201045H	To FM Spot Report #36	F
	1110	11	201100H	To FM SitRep #110	F
1140		12	201130H	Fm KA Line Fillers	S-3, F
1240		13	201215H	Fm KB Spot Report	S-3, F
	1305	14	201245H	To FM Spot Report #37	F
1320		15	201310H	Fm KC Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
	1335	16	201318H	To KA, C, AL, AK USO Show	F
1345		17	201305H	Fm KB Resupply Request	S-4, F
1430		18	201425H	Fm AL Line Fillers	S-3, F
	1435	19	201415H	To FM Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F
1645		20	201640H	Fm KC Blue Report #P-7646	S-1, F
	1710	21	201700H	To FM SitRep #111	F
1712		22	201705H	Fm KC Strength Report	S-1, F
	1740	23	201730H	To FM Addition to SitRep #111	F
1745		24	201740H	Fm KB Strength Report	S-1, F
1800		25	201755H	Fm KA Strength Report	S-1, F
1910		26	201900H	Fm KB Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1915		27	201820H	Fm AK Strength Report	S-1, F
1910 1918		28	201905H	To FM Spot Report #38	F
1926		29	201910H	Fm KA Spot Report	S-3, F
	1937	30	201930H	To KA, B, C, and AK, L Frag Order	F
1939		31	201900H	Fm KA Damages During Rkt. Attack	S-2, F
1958		32	201915H	Fm KD Strength Report	S-1, F
1955		33	201725H	Fm KD Blue Report #B-1246	S-1, F
2009		34	201935H	Fm KC Day Acts	S-3, M, F
2115		35	202030H	Fm KA Blue Report #R-5625	S-1, F
2116		36	202031H	Fm KA Blue Report #M-2793	S-1, F
2117		37	202032H	Fm KA Blue Report #T-0795	S-1, F
2118		38	202035H	Fm KA Blue Report #D-7008	S-1, F
2130		39	201900H	Fm AL Ordnance Retrograde	S-4, F
2131		40	201915H	Fm AL Request for AO	S-3, F
2131		41	202030H	Fm FM 2 Recon Team Insert Positions	S-2, F
2131		42	202135H	Fm AL-3 Spot Report	S-3, F
	2245	43	202030H	To FM Spot Report #39	F
	2358	44	202300H	To FM SitRep #112	F
2359		45	201257Z	Fm FM INTSUM #35-69	S-2, F

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:

a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

2. Body:

a. Time In:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "I", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

DECLASSIFIED

20 AUG 1969

JOURNAL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		☐ SEND MO' AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K				TO FM			
SIT Rep # 109							
A. NO Change							
B. Conducted Assigned mission							
C. None							
D. none							
E. Same as Line Bravo							
F. NONE							
0510 KBT FM REG-TAC							
DAY 20	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0505	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Stoker Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED ①	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 200500 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO' AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K C				TO K INFO 8			
A RED REP NBC							
B K C							
C 191917							
D H-1033							
E A K							
F N/A							
G UNKNOWN							
H TACKLE							
I MILLERS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED 2	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 191930 H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FM		TO "MORE E, A, A - 3"				
Reminder that Recon teams Beach Boy, Dixie Diner AND Crystal STAR will be inserted in 4th MAR. A.O. on the 20th of Aug. Recon Air package has been given clearance to fire into teams A2, TOR 2007114/000/000/000						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (3)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 200706H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM AL		TO K				
RE-SUP [AN HWD] SAND BAGS [KQ] CS OF BABIES [OZ] CS OF BODDIES TOOLS [FTC] CS OF FRIENDS TOOLS 200920H/000/000/000						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (4)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 200925H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K B		K			
N/POS		FOR 20 AUG		R-2.7 U-1.8	
N/ACTS					
B-2 CLIP		TOD 2015		TOR 0045	
R-3.0 U-1.6					
B-1 CLIP		TOD 0100		TOR 0600	
R-2.9 U-2.1					
B-3 FAN		TOD 2000		TOR 0630	
R-2.5 U-1.8					
D/ACT		FOR 21 A			
B-2 PERCH REF.		0800		1500	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
⑤			280940H		

2 OF 2

CONT

CLIP R 3.0 U 1.7

2 R 3.2 U 1.3

3 R 3.3 U 1.6

B-3 2 PERCH REF 0830 1530

CP - 1 R 2.9 U 2.0

2 R 3.3 U 2.0

3 R 3.3 U 2.3

4 R 3.1 U 2.1

B-1 GULP EAN 0815 1515

R-2.4 U-1.6 280940H/6TH/CONT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		10F2	
		- R -		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
KA		K			
FAN #1		TOD 2030 TOR 0600			
R-35 D-1.9					
FAN #2		2030 TOR 0600			
R 3.7 D 1.2					
CLIP #3		TOD 2100 TOR 0600			
R 4.4 P 0.1					
O/ACTS 21 AUG 69					
REF 1		1500 1800			
CP-1 R-3.6 D 2.1					
2 R-3.2 D 1.5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	6	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				201007H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		20F2	
		CONT		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SECRET					
CP 3 R 3.8 D 0.9					
WIRE CHECK		1800 0600			
RD. SWEEP A-2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

201010H GTM / Bx The

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		10F 1	
FROM		- R -		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
A2		TO		K	
N/ACTS FOR 20 AUG					
L-3A R-28 D 1.9 ALL CPT FLORIDA					
FAN → TOP 2000 TOR 0600					
L-2A R-39 D 2.7					
L-1A R-4.9 D 3.1					
L 1B R-4.3 D 3.2 CLIP					
O/ACTS FOR 21 AUG					
OP TOR-0630 TOR-1900					
L 1A R-4.7 D 3.3					
L 2A R-3.7 D 2.5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
⑦					201000H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		20F 2	
FROM				☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
		TO			
L 2B PERCH REF TO 1400 TOR 1900					
I P- R 4.1 D 2.3					
CP-1 R 3.7 D 2.5					
CP-2 R 3.5 D 2.6					
CP-3 R 3.3 D 2.8					
CP-4 R 3.4 D 3.3					
5 R 3.7 D 3.1					
6 R 4.7 D 2.7					
RETURN LINES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		3 OF 3	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
RE L-3B PER TOP 0800 TR 1300 IP R 29 D 2.1 CP 1 R 29 D 2.2 2 R 26 D 2.3 3 R 29 D 2.2 4 R-2.3 D 2.1 5 R-24 D 1.8 6 R 26 D 2.0 RETURN LINES 201020H/CPM/PUTK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		1 OF 1	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
KB K SPOT REP. A) KB B) 201030H C) 980 516 D) FOUND HARBORING SITE FOR APPRO. 10 NVA FOUND FOOTPRINTS 1 TO 2 DAYS OLD FOUND ELECTRICAL WIRE LEADING FROM HARBORING SITE TO ROAD FOUND 1 M-X GRENOPE AND 5 M-X MAGAZINES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(9)				201030H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		20 FEB	
		CONT		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
BELIEVED TO BE OLD AMBUSH SITE E) AREA SEARCHED AND CLEARED RECON BY FIRE W/ 10 M-79 ROS. NO NVA BELIEVED TO BE IN AREA AT THIS TIME F-N) NEG.					
20 10 40 H / 6 PM / BNTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		R	
		KC		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
			K-3 SMOB		
A- [AUL] D- [CLV] C [EB]					
20 10 45 H / 6 PM / BNTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(9)				20 10 40 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD - AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K		FM		10			
SPOT REP # 36							
A) KB							
B) 20 1030H							
C) EN 980516 FR 987517							
D) PATROL FOUND HARBORING SITE FOR APPROXIMATELY 10 NVA. FOUND FOOTPRINTS 1-2 DAYS OLD. ALSO FOUND ELECTRICAL WIRE LEADING FROM SITE TO ROAD. FOUND 1 M-20 GRENADE & 5 M16 MAGAZINES							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(10)					201045H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		2 of 2					
E. AREA SEARCHED AND CLEARED -							
RECON BY FIRE WITH NEG RESULTS							
F-N - NEGATIVE							
201053H/500B FM / REG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Kenneth A. Shelly / 1st			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO FM			
SIT RED # 110					
A) NO CHANGE B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION C) NEGATIVE D) SEE SPOT REP # 36 E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO F) NONE					
201107H / FM / RED					
DAY 20	MONTH 06	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Kenneth A. Smith 1/15	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (11)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 201100H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R.		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K			
LINE FILERS					
A) [E Q M] / 94 B) [A N O] / 18 C) [B Y I] / 2					
201140H / GPM / BWT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (12)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 201130H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM KB		TO K 1/2			
A KB B 201115H C FM VA. R2.4 U2.0 D B-3 FD SNIPER POS MANY TRAILS LEADING IN AND OUT VERY RECENTLY USED E- Check out AREA thoroughly F-M NEG N 1 AK-47 MAG 1 NVA CANTEN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(12)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 201215H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO 1/2			
2 CASE FOR POP UP, 1 CAP SUR MORTARS, 5 PIECES OF BRASS AND 2 LOADED AK-50 RODS CARRY CAP FOR CHI.COM SMALL ROLL OF COMM WIRE AND 1 SMALL CARRYING BAG ALSO FOR EMPTY FOOD PACKAGES IN AREA.					
20120414/KB/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			Rw Chiftr Capt		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO FM			
SPOT Rep #37					
A. KB					
B. 201115H					
C. FM VA R 2.4 U 2.0					
D. B-3 FD SNIPPER POS - MANY TRAILS					
LEADING IN AND OUT - Very recently USED					
E. Checked out AREA Thoroughly					
F → M. Neg					
N. 1 - AK 47 Mag; 1 NVA CANTEN; 2 CASES					
for pop up; 1 cap for mortars, 5 pieces of					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(14)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Brass and 2 loaded AK-50 RDS;					
Carry cap for chicken; small roll of					
comm wire; small carrying bag; and					
empty food packages (dried foods)					
201305H slb FM RGG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
20	Aug	69	1245	Rwchlytr Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				201245H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		Page 2 of 3		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		KC		K			
NITE Acts 20									
2 NT FANS TO 1930 TO 0600									
FROM CORVETTE									
C-2A L3.0 U4.7									
C3A L3.0 U3.8									
1 PERCH CLIP									
CLA L3.5 U5.7									
DAY Acts 21									
2 DT FANS TO 0630 TO 1800									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				Perchman Capt					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	(15)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
					201310H				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		Page 2 of 3		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		Fm Dodge					
C-1B L4.0 U6.0									
C3B L3.0 U4.0									
1-2 PERCH SIZE REF. TO 1100 TO 1730									
CP1 L2.7 U3.3-CB-B									
CP2 L2.0 U3.5									
3 L1.7 U2.8									
4 L1.2 U2.8-1 PERCH ON REF.									
other sets UP CLIP.									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

FROM

PAGE 3 OF 3

CP+ Ref 2 Ass. T

CPL 2 1.1 u 2.5

2 2 1.2 u 2.8

3 2 1.5 u 2.4 - Ref will unit

AND CONTINUE ON ORIGINAL Route

CPL 2 2.0 u 2.8

u 2.7 u 3.3

201320H BN TAC

TO

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

R

☐ SEND MO

AR

☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM

H

A, E-L-K

201335

TO

H

A, C,

A, L,

A, K

BN TAC

20

PERSONNEL MAY ATTEND USO Show
AT Base Theatre at 1500 - CONSISTENT
WITH Lines Requirements.

PERSONNEL WILL move TO AND
RETURN IN FORMATION WITH AN
NCO IN Charge

AK Bald Eagle may attend -

Sparrow Hawk may ~~not~~ attend
BUT maintain 20 minute alert status.

DAY

MONTH

YEAR

TIME SIGNED

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

16

201318H.

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOF	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
		<i>KB</i>		<i>IK</i>		
<i>Resupply Request</i>						
<i>72 CS MCI - Request delivery</i>						
<i>TOMORROW</i>						
<i>201345H</i> <i>BN</i> <i>TAC</i> <i>90</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	<i>(17)</i>		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					<i>201305</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOF	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
		<i>AL</i>		<i>IK</i>		
<i>LINE FILLERS.</i>						
<i>A) KMV</i>		<i>95</i>				
<i>B) AWG</i>		<i>04</i>				
<i>C) FMV</i>		<i>02</i>				
<i>201430H</i> <i>BN</i> <i>TAC</i> <i>90</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
			<i>Rec'd Cpt</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	<i>(17)</i>		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					<i>201425H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

C-1/4

DAY Act's

21-AUG69

C-3 Platoon Patrol

TOD 0700 TOR 1700

CP-1 017484

CP-2 019490

Set up PPB And Run Sqd Patrols

C3C Squad Patrol

CP-1 019492

CP-2 019494

CP-3 ~~019490~~ 016492

C-3 Platoon Patrol Return Route

CP-3 014490

CP-4 010480

2- FT OP's All DAY

C1-B 008497

C2B 012479

(19)

B-1/4 DAY ACTS
NEW NITE POSITION =

21-AUG

B-2 2-Squad SIZE Patrol TOD 0800 TOR 1500

CP-1 980516

CP-2 983520

CP-3 984524

CP-4 978522

B-3 2-Squad SIZE Patrol TOD 0830 TOR 1530

CP-1 979515

CP-2 983513

CP-3 982510

CP-4 976516

B-1 Squad Patrol TOD 0815 TOR 1300

CP-1 985515

CP-2 988518

CP-3 984516

Bush MASTER FOR 20 AUG 69

8-AA, 5-X, 5-A, 9-N, 1-U.

Hand Carried To Regt
DTG 201415H

TOR / 201435H
JK

A-1/4 NITE Act's 20 AUG 69

2-FT LP's All NITE.

A-1 ~~1~~ 1. 987488

A-2 ~~1~~ 2. 986481

A-3 - Squad AMBUSH All NITE = 994498

A-1/4 DAY Act's 21 - AUG

A-1 Squad Patrol TOD 1500 TOR 1800

CP-1 986479

CP-2 983485

CP-3 989491

A-2 Road SWEEP

WIRE CHECK 1800-1930 AND 0630-0830

B-1A

NITE Act's

20 AUG 69

B COMPANY NITE Position: 977518

B-3 FT LP All NITE = 975517

B-1 Squad Ambush TOD 0100 TO 0600 = 979522

B-2 Squad Ambush TOD 2015 TO 0045 = 980515

~~B-1A~~~~DAY Act's~~

21 AUG.

~~B-2 2 SQUAD ~~SIZE~~ Squad Patrol TOD 0800~~~~CP-1 980513 TOR 1500~~~~CP-2 982513~~~~CP-3 982515~~~~B-3 2 Squad Size Patrol TOD 0830~~~~CP-1 978520 TOR 1515~~~~CP-2 983520~~~~CP-3 983523~~~~CP-4 981522~~

B-1 FT OP

0815 TO 1515

974516

C-1A

NITE Acts

20 AUG.

2-FT LPS ALL NITE

C2A 1. 010487

C3A 2. 010478

C1A Sgd AMB ALL NITE = 005497

C-1A

DAY Acts

21 AUG.

2-FT OPS ALL DAY

C1B 1. 000500

C3B 2. 010480

C2B 2 Squad SIZE Patrol. TOD 1100 TOR 1730

CP-1 013473

CP-3 023468

CP-2 020464

CP-4 028468 AMB SITE

1- Sgd SET UP AMB THE OTHER CONTINUES ON

CP-1 029465

CP-2 028468

CP-3 025466

Sgd will UNITE AND

CONTINUE ~~Patrol~~ ORIGINAL Patrol

CP-5 020468

CP-6 013473

Cancel

2-3/4

NITE Act's

20 AUG.

3-FT LPS. ALL NITE;

L3A 1. 978481

L2A 2. 989473

L1A 3. 999468

L-1B Squad Ambush All NITE = 993468

L-3/4

DAY Act's

21 AUG

2-FT OPS ALL DAY

L1A 1 998467

L2A 2. 986474

L2B Squad Patrol

TOD 1400 TOR 1900

IP 992476

CP-1 987475

CP-2 985474

CP-3 983472

CP-4 984469

CP-5 988469

CP-6 992473

L3B Squad Patrol

TOD ~~0800~~

IP 979479

TOR ~~1300~~

CP1 979477

CP2 976477

CP3 973478

CP4 973479

CP5 975482

CP6 976480

20 AUG 1969

JOURNAL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		KL		K	
A. BLUE REP NAC					
B. KL					
C. 201625H T. N-A					
D. P-7646 L. CB					
E. AK					
F. N-A					
G. N-A					
H. TRUNK					
I. MILLER					
201645 / BRR / JAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(20)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				201640Z	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		K		FM	
SIT REP # 111					
A. NO CHANGE					
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. NEGATIVE					
D. SEE SPOT REP # 37					
E. SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
F. NONE					
201700H CAN					
201700H FM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
30	AUG	69	1655	21LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(2)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				201700H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KC		TO K			
HERC. REP.					
1. AWSH		139			
2. LG		5			
3. EN		6			
4. GZ		0			
5. JK		6			
6. LV		1			
7. ORCZ		157			
201712 201712/1800/1000					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(22)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				201706H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO Fm			
ADDITION TO SIT REP #111					
WEAPONS — NO CHANGE					
201740H CHOW Reg F.M. TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
20	Aug	69	1730	GS (unintelligible)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(23)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				201730H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	R		
FROM	KB	K AND BS	
	HEAL	REP.	
1. DWL	148		
2. ED	5		
3. FD	7		
4. JD	0		
5. KZ	8		
6. PT	1		
7. KRBU	164		
201775/BAE/TAL			
1755/BAE			
BND TAL BS			
201740H			

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	R		
FROM	KA	K	
	HEAL	REP.	
1. AWJH	155		
2. BG	4		
3. CH	6		
4. DU	0		
5. EL	8		
6. FI	0		
7. KRUF	173		
201800/BAE/TAL			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
25			201705H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		PAGE 1 of 2	
		R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KB		IK			
NITE Pos R 3.3 U 1.7					
1 FAN R 3.1 U 1.2					
DAY ACTS					
B-2 2 PERCHs REF. TO 0800 TO 1500					
CP 1 R 3.0 U 1.6					
2 R 3.3 U 2.0					
3 R 3.4 U 2.4					
4 R 2.8 U 2.1					
B-3 2 PERCH REF'S TO 0830 TO 1530					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY					
TIME FILED	(26)		COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					211900H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		PAGE 2 of 2	
				☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
CP #1 R 2.9 U 1.5					
2 R 3.3 U 1.3					
3 R 3.2 U 1.0					
4 R 2.6 U 1.6					
B-1 PERCH REF. TO 0815 TO 1300					
CP 1 R 3.5 U 1.5					
2 R 3.8 U 1.8					
3 R 3.4 U 1.6					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY					
TIME FILED			COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOI	SEND CLEAR
AK	R		
HERC. REP.			
1. [RWIQ]	172		
2. [UP]	5		
3. [RM]	6		
4. [LY]	Φ		
5. [PJ]	13		
6. [KR]	1		
7. [NQH]	167		
201845H/2A/KA/TAE			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
(27)			201820H

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOI	SEND CLEAR
K	1		
FM			
SPOT REPORT #38			
A-K			
B-201845H			
C-XD996492			
D-4 INCOMING ROCKETS IMPACTED EAST OF ASP. CRATER ANALYSIS INDICATES AZIMUTH OF 4800. TYPE OF ROCKET YET UNDETERMINED.			
E-COUNTER BATTERY FIRE UNDERWAY			
F-O G-2 H-N NEG			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20	AUG	69	1905 [Signature] Maj. MAF. 140.70
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
(28)			201905H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K			
SPOT REP.					
A-KA					
B-201830H					
C-993490					
D-RECEIVED APP 304 122 RDS					
E-CRATER ANALIZES					
F-N/A					
G-2					
H-N N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(29)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					201903H

CLASSIFICATION U		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOC	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO KA, B, C AK, L			
INFO: FM OWL FOR SLEEP					
1. KAC AL- CONT TO TACKLE OGDEN.					
2. KB- CONT SECURITY MISSION					
WINTER OF OGDEN.					
3. AK- CONT SPARROW HAWK / BALD					
EAGLE MISSION. ASSUME READINESS					
POSTURE 1000-1500.					
4. COORD INST: ALL UNITS CONDUCT					
D+N ACTS AS SUBMITTED.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
20	AUG	69	1930	EW Ltr. Maj. TAC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(30)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					201930H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND W/	YEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO H-2				
BE ADVICE THAT ONE [TGR EXX NBC] WAS DAMAGED DURING RECENT ROCKET ATTACK						
NOD 201930H/EA/TAC/KA						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(30)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 201930H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R			
FROM KA		TO H			
HER REP. 1. [AYVF] 132 2. [CB] 4 3. [EO] 7 4. [SU] 0 5. [BWA] 10 6. [WE] 1 7. YRQS 154 [TE] KIT CARSON # 2 10PM 201958H/EA/KO/KA					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(32)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 201915H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KD				TO K			
A. BLUE REP NBL							
BKD							
C. 201520H				K, CB			
D. B-1246				L. 711020 RIFLE NO			
E. HEAT EXHAUSTION							
F. HEAT							
G. HEAT							
H. RUN				201055H/PARTIAL			
I. REMARKS							
J. N-13							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(33)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					201725H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
KC		K		2	
DAY Acts 21 Aug					
1 BASS ROR C-55 TO 000000 170000					
Chpt 1 L2.4 U4.4					
2 L2.1 U5.0 PPB					
PERCH ROR 3-C					
Chpt 1 L2.1 U5.2					
2 L2.1 U5.4					
3 L2.3 U5.1					
BASS RETURN 3 L2.6 U5.0					
4 L3.0 U4.0					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(34)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			20 19 35H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DAY FANS CIB		L3.3		U5.7	
C2B		L2.9		U3.9	
FM CHEVY					
20 20 09H 20 10/16					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		Blue Rep					
A. FILE CREATED							
B. 1C "A"							
C. 202845H							
D. R-5625							
E. AI				R. NO			
F. BX, BP				109270			
G. EB							
H. TACK				J. N/A			
I. MILLERS				K. CC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				20210515/1000			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(35)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					262050H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		Blue Rep					
A. CREATED							
B. A							
C. 202845H							
D. M-2793							
E. AD							
F. 132, 13K							
G. EB				J. N/A			
H. TACK				K. EB			
I. MILLERS				L. 985200			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				20210615/1000			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(36)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					202031H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MQ		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		A		K		Blue Rep	
A. NBC							
B. A							
C. 201715H							
D. T-0795							
E. AM							
F. BA							
G. EP							
H. REFERENCE		J. N/A					
I. 13UP		K. CB					
		L. UNKNOWN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			200012/000000				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	(37)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		200034H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND N		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		A		K			
A. NBC							
B. A							
C. 201740H							
D. D-7008							
E. AE							
F. BZ							
G. EP							
H. RCFF							
I. MILL		K. CB					
J. N/A		L. 290013H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			200118/000000				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	(37)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		200033H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		YEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R						1072	
FROM				TO					
L				K 6					
1. L HAS POLICED UP THE FOLLOWING CL 3 ORD. FM LINES. A. [ORZ] 17 AMMO M72 B. [TWYJ] 194 FRAGS C. [LWFE] 4264 SMALL ARMS D. [KFL] 68 SMOKE E. [MK] 3 CLAYMORES F. [KR] 1 STAR CLUSTERS									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		(39)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
								201900K	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		YEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
								2072	
FROM				TO					
6. [VAV] 12 60mm 2. THERE ARE [WBJT] 342 M26 FRAGS OF CANCELLED LOTS TO BE PICKED UP. 3. DISPOSAL TEAM IS HEREBY REQ FOR PICKUP OF ABOVE. ALL ORDNANCE IS MOVEABLE 4. TEAM SHOULD REPORT TO L CP A GUIDE WILL BE PROVIDED.									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				2002130/1002/100					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED				COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND N ☐ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
		L K L F			
1. REQ AD REQUEST ^{CHECK} OUT FOLLOWING AREA TOMORROW MORNING; UL [EMPLOY] ⁹⁷³⁸ LR [JDR] ⁵⁰⁴⁵					
2. REQ VR REPORT FORWARDED TO L.					
DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
202132 / JDR / JAL					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(40)			201915H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
		FM-2		MAS LGA. -2	
RECON GREEN DOORS 20 AUG 69 GRASS HOPPER B XD 860473 CPL PETG YD 017494 AMERICAN BEAUTY YD 128452 BEACH BOY XD 896509 PISTON ROD XD 984408 OLD COLONEL YD 037384 HAROLD QUEEN YD 117430 DAG MAR YD 028406 FOOTBALL STAR XD 889425					
DAY		MONTH		YEAR	
TIME SIGNED		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(41)			202030H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CANNY TUFT YD 459415					
DIXIE DINER YD 861568					
202131H / 202131H / 64.35					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
L3 K					
A. L3 SPOT REP					
B. 201890H AUG 69					
C. KM UTAH R2.8 D2.0					
D. SPOTTER FLASHES & SMOKE AT ONE ROCKET POS.					
E. FIRED 4 RD. 146mm, 14 RDS 81's, 33 RDS. ARTY.					
F. -N. NEG					
I. UN					
J. UN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
202135H					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLE.		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM A-13 K				TO FM			
Spot Rep #39							
A. A "L-3"							
B. 201840H							
C. Fm Utah R2.8 D2.0							
D. Spotted flashes & smoke at susp enemy rocket pos.							
E. Fired 4 rd. 106 mm, 14 rd. 81's, 33rd. Arty							
F-N. Neg							
I-5							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
20	Aug	69	2230	202245/100/RTAC W. E. Cummings 2LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED				HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(43)						202230H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K				TO FM			
Sit Rep #112							
A. No Change							
B. Conducted Assigned Mission							
C. Neg							
D. See Spot Reps 38439							
E. Same as line Bravo							
F. Two friendlies elected, all others neg							
FM/202245 202358H RTAC/5160							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
20	Aug	69	2250	W. E. Cummings 2LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED				HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(44)						202300H	

DECLASSIFIED

S-2

ZNY CCCCC

P 201257Z AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COR (ATTN G-2)

1. GEORGIA TARIANTSUM NO. 35-60

2. PERIOD COVERED 191800H TO 201800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 2 SIGHTINGS OF ENEMY PERSONNEL & 1
REPORT OF INCOMING MTRRS.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 201015H. RT(GREEN MONEY) VIC(XD918424). TM HAD MVT TO THE E&S.
OBS'D 1XNVA APPROX 37M AWAY. FIRED 91'S & TM MOVING TO FRIENDLY
PSN.

2. 201745H. B1/6. VIC(XD987517). EN(XD980516). FND HARBORING SITE

PAGE TWO 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOR APPROX 1XNVA W/FOOTPRINTS 1-2 DAYS OLD. ELECTRICAL WIRE
RUNNING FROM SITE TO ROAD. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.3. 201115H. B1/4. VIC(XD974520). FND SNIPER PSN W/MANY TRS W/REC
USE. 1XAK-47 MAG. 1XNVA CANTEEN. EMPTY FOOD PKGS. SMALL NOISE
OF COMM WIRE.4. 201215H. RT(GREEN MONEY). VIC(XD918424). TM SPT'D 3-5XNVA
FOLLOWING THEM. FIRED 91'S & SQD DISPATCHED TO ASSIST TM. AO
WORKING OVER AREA.5. 201220H. RT(CANDY TUFT). VIC(YD 061415). TM FND 40AFH'S
APPROX 1-6 WKS OLD. CONT TO CHECK AREA.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 10 AUGUST 69

NEGATIVE

FIRE INCIDENTS 10 AUGUST 69

NEGATIVE

AO REPORT. NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY. STRING NO. 60876 PER STRING NO. 64228/4 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS. NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES. NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(2/1)

(45)

PAGE THREE 00F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L
ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 2 CONTACTS & 2 REPORTS OF INCOMING
MRTRS.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 200330H. H2/4. VIC(XD020627). EN(XD020648). RECD 5X82MM
RDS. IMPACTING 800M FROM THEIR PSN. CALLED ARTY W/UNK RES.
2. 200710H. H2/4. VIC(XD020622). H-2 WAS AMO BY UNK SIZE EN
FORCE. EN REMAINED IN CONTACT. FIRED ARTY & RI'S & AO CALLED.
OTHER UNITS MOVING TO LINK UP.
3. 200950H. H2/4. VIC(XD020627). REF TO NO-2.
H-1 & H-3 LINKED UP & RECD INCOMING 82MM RDS. CALLED ARTY.
RI'S & AO ON STATION RUNNING F/W & G/S ON EN PSN.
4. 201125H. H2/4. VIC(XD020627). EN(XD020648). WHILE ON PTL
HAD MVT TO THE S. RECD 6-9X82MM RDS IMPACTING TO THE NE.
CALLED ARTY & HAVE AO ON STATION.
5. 201210H. H2/4. VIC(XD020625). EN(XD020648). RECD 2X82MM RDS.
CALLED ARTY & AO ON STATION.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 19 AUGUST 69

1. XD040675- BNKRS & SUSP STAGING AREA. 1 A/S. NEG BDA.
2. XD075600- 1 A/S IN SUPPORT OF GND TROOPS. UNK BDA.

PAGE FOUR 00F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. XD040655- 50CAL PSN. 1 A/S W/UNK BDA.
4. XD036640- BNKRS W/FRESH TR ACT. 1 A/S. 2XBNKRS DESTD.
5. XD02666- BNKRS W/FRESH TR ACT. 1 A/S. 1XBNKR DESTD. 1XSEC
FIRE.
6. XD064654- BNKRS W/FRESH TR ACT. 1 A/S. 3XBNKRS DESTD.
7. XD936653- AO OBS'D CAVE ON TUNNEL COMP ON SIDE OF RIDGE. 2XMRTR
PITS. AO THINKS AREA IS POSSIBLE STAGING POINT FROM
WHICH H2/4 WAS TAKING INCOMING. 1 A/S. 3XBNKRS DEST'D.
8. XD037648- OV-10 ORD IN SUPPORT OF GND TROOPS. UNK BDA.
9. XD037654- OBS'D SUSP MRTR PSN W/SIGNS OF REC ACT.
10. XD036555- HVY TR ACT N-W.
11. XD927655- TR W/REC ACT.
12. XD910670- TR RUNNING 1000M TO SE. SIGNS OF WORK ON OLD BNKRS.
AO REQ TPQ.

FIRE INCIDENTS 19 AUGUST 69

NEGATIVE

AO REPORT. NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY. STRING NO. 3104/4 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS. NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES. NO CHANGE

6.9. NEGATIVE

7.9.

BY

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CO
S-3 C

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND B-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED**SECRET**

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

210001H Aug 69

TO (Date and hour)

212400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
			210001H	JOURNAL OPENED	
	0505	1	210500H	To FM SitRep #113	F
0518		2	210515H	Fm KA Spot Report	S-3, F
0545		3	210530H	Fm FM to K Weather Report	S-2, F
	0650	4	210635H	To FM Spot Report #40	F
	0745	5	210735H	To FM Spot Report #41	F
	0747	6	210745H	To FM Addition to Spot Report #41	F
0826		7	210825H	Fm KA Blue Report #M-5423	S-1, F
0917		8	210915H	Fm KB Resupply Request	S-4, F
0933		9	210930H	Fm KB Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
0954		10	210936H	Fm KC Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1002		11	211000H	Fm KC Line Fillers Request	S-3, F
	1103	12	211100H	To FM SitRep #114	F
1205		13	211200H	Fm KB Blue Report #T-6962	S-1, F
1250		14	211245H	Fm KA Line Fillers Request	S-3, F
1305		15	211305H	Fm KA Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1345		16	211208H	Fm FM Censor String Report	S-2, F
1350		17	211330H	Fm AL Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1407		18	211407H	Fm AL Line Fillers Request	S-3, F
1430		19	211400H	Fm FM Brevity Code Change	S-3, F
1435		20	211430H	Fm AL Supplies Received	S-4, F
1502		21	211500H	Fm KB Spot Report	S-3, F
1516	1516	22	211515H	To HR Spot Report #42	F
	1540	23	211500H	To FM Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F
1541		24	211530H	Fm AL Spot Report	S-3, F
1620		25	211602H	Fm KA Strength Report	S-1, F
1630		26	211630H	Fm AK Strength Report	S-1, F
1650		27	211645H	Fm KC Strength Report	S-1, F
	1701	28	211700H	To HR SitRep #115	F
1725		29	211730H	Fm KB Supply on Hand Report	S-4, F
	1737	30	211735H	To KB Position Report	F, m
1755		31	211750H	Fm KB Strength Report	S-1, F
1910		32	211900H	Fm AL Logistic Summary Report	S-4, F
	1950	33	211940H	To KA, B, C, AK, L Frag Order	F
2026		34	212025H	Fm AL Line Fillers without Helmets	S-3, F
2124		35	212000H	Fm HR Frag Order	S-3, F
2155		36	212145H	Fm AL Spot Report	S-3, F
2207		37	212205H	Fm KA Spot Report	S-3, F
	2300	38	212145H	To HR Spot Report #43	F
2301		39	212215H	Fm AL 2 Patrol Debriefing	S-2, F
	2305	40	212205H	To HR Spot Report #44	F
	2325	41	212300H	To HR SitRep #116	F
2342		42	212340H	Fm KA Revision to Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
2359		43	212240H	Fm FM INTSUM #36-69	S-2, F
				Summary of period's action:	
				Co's A, C and L continued to defend VCB.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:

a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

2. Body:

a. Time In:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "I", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
210001H Aug 69	212400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
				Co K continued their Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle mission. Co B continued their security mission along Route #9 from VCB to the 3rd Marines' boundary.		
				At 0530, Co A observed an NVA outside the lines at VCB through a starlight scope. Details on spot report #40.		
				At 0715, seven 107mm rockets impacted at VCB, resulting in negative casualties. Details on spot report #41.		
				A patrol from Co L found blood around an area where an 81mm mortar round had impacted. Details in spot report #43.		
				During the evening, Co A observed movement outside the VCB perimeter. The company called for mortar and artillery fire and an AO was requested. Details on spot report #44.		
				Plans for 22 August:		
				All units will carry out their presently assigned missions. Co A will send a patrol out at first light to check out the area of their contact.		
		212400H		Journal Closed		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:

a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

2. Body:

a. Time In:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

DECLASSIFIED

21 AUG 1969

JOURNAL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P.</i>		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>K</i>		TO <i>FM</i>					
<i>SIT REP # 113</i>							
<i>A) NO CHANGE</i>							
<i>B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION</i>							
<i>C) NEGATIVE</i>							
<i>D) NEGATIVE</i>							
<i>E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO</i>							
<i>F) NONE</i>							
				<i>FM</i>		<i>21 6565H</i>	
				<i>Rest</i>		<i>TAO</i>	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
<i>21</i>	<i>AUG</i>	<i>69</i>		<i>Va Riston</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>①</i>					<i>210500H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>KA</i>		TO <i>K</i>					
<i>210518H/TAO</i>							
<i>A) KA</i>							
<i>B) 2102130H</i>							
<i>C) FR: VCB 995494</i>							
<i>D) SPOTTED ONE SUSPECTED ENEMY WITH STARLITE SCOPE. EN: MOVING ALONG OUTER STRANDS OF WIRE.</i>							
<i>E) FIRED 30 M-79 Rds. AND ILM.</i>							
<i>F-N) N/A.</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>②</i>					<i>210515H</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOP	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
FM		K-A-E			
H1 95 L0 77 Hamid 71%					
CEILING clouds 3000 SCAT					
VIS UNREST.					
WIND DIR. SPD 5-10 Knts					
Forecast clear					
BMCT 0613 EECT 1933 5R0636					
SS 1913 MR 1233 MS -					
Phase 1/2 Illum 52%					
PRIM wine/Pull Sec. SHIRT/FLOWER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
2	Aug	69	0635	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(4)			210530 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOP	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
K		FM			
A. KA SPOT Rq # 40 40H					
B. 210530 H					
C. FR: VCB 995494					
D. SPOTTED ONE SUSPECTED ENEMY WITH STARLITE SCOPE. ENEMY MOVING ALONG OUTER STRANDS OF WIRE.					
E. FIRED 30 M-79 RDS. AND ILLUM.					
F-N). N/A					
FM 210635 H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
21	Aug	69	0635	[Signature] 2/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(4)			210635 H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K		FM					
SPOT REPORT # 41							
A. K							
B. 210715H							
C. XO 99649 Z							
D. 5 INCOMING ROCKETS IMPACTED NEAR NORTH GATE AND LSU (2 NEAR GATE AND 3 NEAR LSU). CRATER ANALYSIS ESTIMATES ROCKETS FROM 4800 MINS. TYPE OF ROCKET YET UNDETERMINED.							
FI-O CI-O H-N) N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
21	Aug	69	0735	210745H / 21LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(5)					210735H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K		FM					
ADDITION TO SPOT REP # 41							
D. 2 MORE ROCKETS IMPACTED NEAR GOLD EAGLE, SPARROW HAWK AREA.							
210745H / 21LT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
21	Aug	69	0745	210745H / 21LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(6)					210745H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

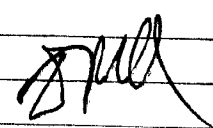
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KA		K					
A) BLUE REP(NBC) J) N/A B) KA K) CIB C) 201300H L) 693585 D) M-5423 E) AP F) BZ BT G) EP H) TACKLE I) MILLERS							
DAY				SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
MONTH				INFORMED "A" CO. OFFICE			
YEAR				ONE			
TIME SIGNED							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED				DATE - TIME GROUP			
7				210825H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KB		K4					
RESUPPLY REQUEST 22 TROUSERS, BOOTS 2PR 10 L 1 PR 11 R 1 PR 11 W 1 PR 9 R 1 PR 8 R 4 WATER BELL, 3 RATS, 20 ELECTRIC BLASTING CAPS							
210917H/RMG/4555							
DAY				SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
MONTH							
YEAR							
TIME SIGNED							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED				DATE - TIME GROUP			
8				210915H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF 21069 EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K.B. PK							
NIGHTACTS 21 AUG NIGHT POS R2.8 H1.7							
B2 PERCH CLIP TOD 1945 TOR 2400							
R 2.5 H1.5 B1 PERCH CLIP TOD 2430							
TOR 0600 R2.9 H1.5 B3 CUP4 FAN TOD 2000							
TOR 0630 R2.7 H1.6							
DAY ACT 22 AUG C9 B1 PERCH REF TOD 0745							
TOR 1515 CP1 R2.2 H1.4 C2 R2.0 H1.4 CP3 R1.9							
H1.2 CP4 41.2 B2 PERCH REF TOD 0815							
TOR 1545 CP1 R2.3 H2.0 CP2 R2.2 H2.2 CP3 R2.5							
H2.4 CP4 R2.8 H2.3 B3 CUP4 FAN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER ma			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 210930H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE PG 202		☐ SEND MOF EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
TOD 0805 TOR 1430 R3.5 H1.8 FM UTAH							
210933H/RMC/4325							
							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
		KC		K 1/2		
ND, ACTS 21 AUG 69						
2 DT, FANS FM FORD TOD 1430 FOR PACH						
C1A L3.6 U 5.6						
C3A L3.2 U 4.0						
INT, CLIP C2A L3.4 U 4.6						
DRYS ACTS 22 AUG						
2 DT, FANS FM CREVY TOD 0630 FOR BOP						
C-17 L3.3 U 3.4						
C3B L2.9 U 3.7						
ONE 2 PERLU SIZE REF, C2B TOD 1100 FOR 1734						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
						210935H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
				2/2		
CP-1 L2.7 U 3.3						
CP-2 L2.0 U 2.5						
CP-3 L1.7 U 2.0						
CP-4 L1.2 U 2.3						
SET UP PD-B AT CP-4 SEND OUT A						
PERLU'S REF, CTO C CP-1 L1.1 U 2.5						
CP2 L1.2 U 2.8 CP3 L1.5 U 2.6						
RETURN OF TWO PERLU REF CP5 L2.0 U 2.8						
CP-6 L2.7 U 3.3						
				210934H/1300/THS		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
						210936H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K		FM			
SIX HOME SIT REP #114 A. Same No change except K-B at 978517' B. Conducted assigned mission C. Neg D. See spot report # 41 E. Same as "B" F. Neg					
211108Z COMM FM [Signature]					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
(12)					211100 H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K B		K			
A REPORT					
B PLNR REPORT NBC					
C. 211130H F. LB					
D T-6962 L. 1714 NO. 1354325					
E. ALLEGEDLY NERVOUS CONDITION					
F. NRG					
G. RP					
H. TRUCK					
I. MILKERS					
J. N-A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(13)				211200H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K A		K			
A LING FILERS					
B ADD - 96					
C BND 81					
E Eo P					
211250H / F.V. / 45.25					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(14)				211245H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
F A		K			
NITE ACTS					
CAN 2		TOD 2030		TOR 0600	
R 3.8		D 1.4			
CAN 3		TOD 2030		TOR 0600	
R 4.3		D 0.7			
CLIP-1		TOD 2100		TOR 0800	
R 4.9		D 0.3			
DAY ACTS 22 Aug-69					
PEP 2		Lperch		TOD 0800 TOR 1200	
CP 4		R 3.9		D 0.2	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	(15)			211245H	

PAGE 2 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
CANT		4.3			
CP2		R 4.3		U 0.9	
CP3		R 4.5		U 0.9	
CP4		R 4.6		U 0.4	
WC		TOD 1800		4 0630 wire check	
RS		A-3		TOD 0600 Road Sweep	
211305H/EX. 14525					
75					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
FM	1/42/4, 3/4		
Delete Old Censor String			
31193 - 31102 - 31153 - 31132			
AND NEW string 64204 AT			
XD 751601 - XD 743607			
31132 AT 922678 - 912670			

211345H/C40/12

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	(16)		211209	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
AL	K		
PAGE 1 OF 3			
DAY & NITE ACTS			
NITE ACTS FOR 21 AUG - 69			
FAN L1-A R 5.2 D 2.9 TOR 2000			
FAN L2-A R 4.1 D 2.6 TOR 2600			
FAN L3-C R 2.9 D 2.8			
L2-B R 4.3 D 2.9 - CLIP			
DAY ACTS FOR 22 AUG - 69 TOR 1200			
OP L1A R 4.7 D 2.3 TOR 1900			
L2-A R 4.1 D 3.0 TOR 1900			
2113 PERCH REF TOR 0600			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	(17)		211330H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 OF 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CONT					
IP		R 5.1 D 2.7			
CP 1		R 5.2 D 3.1			
CP 2		R 5.1 D 3.3			
CP 3		R 4.6 D 3.5			
CP 4		R 4.4 D 3.4 ESTABLISHED CLIP			
CP 5		R 4.5 D 3.0			
CP 6		R 4.8 D 2.7 RETURN TO CP			
L 3-A REF		+00 0800			
CP 1		R 2.6 D 2.3 TOR 1400			
CP 2		R 2.4 D 2.4			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

PAGE 3 OF 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CONT.					
CP 3		R 2.2 D 2.3			
CP 4		R 1.9 D 2.1			
CP 5		R 2.2 D 2.0			
CP 6		R 2.4 D 1.9			
CP 7		R 2.6 D 2.7 RETURN			
21 1350H / F.V. 145.25					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM AL		TO K			
A - ADI - 53					
B - BPA 18					
C - CXO 19					
 211407H/FY/45.5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(B)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 211400

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P		☐ SEND MOL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FM		TO 1/4 214319			
NEW CALL SIGNS					
4th MAR (Regt) - HAYRIDE					
2/4 - DELMAR					
 211430 A/CAN/REF					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(P)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 21140000

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
A L		K					
SUPPLIES RECEIVED							
FS-7 CASES OF BABIES							
KM-2 CS. OF SIDEKICK TOOLS							
WH 2 CS. OF SMOKE							
PE 3 CS. BUDDIES TOOLS							
LB 1 CS. OF FRIENDS TOOLS							
211435H / F.V. / 45.5							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		(20)				211430H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
IC B		K					
SPOT REP							
A KB							
B 211430H							
E 987521							
D B-1 FOUND CAVE 6 FT DEEP, 3 FT WIDE, TREES CUT DOWN AROUND IT. WAS CAMOUFLAGED. NO SIGN OF RECENT USE							
E SEARCH CAVE & SURROUNDING AREA, RESULT							
NEG							
F-N Neg 211502H / F.V. / 45.25							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		(20)				211500H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO H R			
Spot Rep # 42					
A. KB					
B. 211430 H					
C. 9875-21					
D. B-1 found cave (hole) 6 FT Deep, 3 FT wide. Trees cut down around it. Hole was camouflaged. NO Sign of Recent use					
E. Search cave (hole) + Surrounding Area Neg Result — E → N NEGATIVE					
DAY 21	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1517	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature] SP-5 [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (21)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT H.R.	DATE & TIME GROUP 211515 H

DECLASSIFIED

Bush master FOR 21 AUG 69
8-AA, 5-X, 5-A, 9-N.

HAND CARRIED TO Regt.
DTG 211500

TOR	211540
	JH

23

A-1/4 Nite Act's 21 AUG.

2-FT LP's All Nite:

A-2 1. 988487

A-3 2. 994494

A-1 Squad Ambush All Nite = 998498

A-1/4 Day Act's 22 AUG.

A-2 Squad Patrol TOD 0800 TOR 1200

CP-1 989499

CP-2 993509

CP-3 996509

CP-4 996504

WIRE check 1800 + 0630

A-3 Road Sweep.

B-1/A Nite Act's 21 AUG 69

B-3 FT LP All Nite = 978518

B-2 Squad Ambush 1945 TO 2400 = 975515

B-1 Squad Ambush 2430 TO 0600 ~~E~~ 979516

B-1/A Day Act's 22 AUG.

B-1 Squad Patrol TOD 0745 TOR 1515

CP-1 972514

CP-2 970514

CP-3 969512

CP-4 975512

B-2 Squad Patrol TOD 0815 TOR 1545

CP-1 973520

CP-2 972528⁽³⁾

CP-3 975525

CP-4 978524

B-3 FT OP All DAY = 985518

C-1/4

NITE Act's

20 AUG.

2- FT LP's All NITE:

C1A 1. 008480

C3A 2. 004497

C2A Squad ~~ambush~~ Ambush = 006487

DAY Act's

2- FT OP's All DAY

C1B 1. 012478

C3B 2. 007474

C2B 2 Squad SIZE Patrol TOD 1100 TOR 1730

CP-1 013473

CP-2 020466

CP-3 023466

CP-4 028463 Set up PPB And Run Addition Sqd Patrol

C2C Sqd Patrol FROM PPB

CP-1 029466

CP-2 028469

CP-3 026466

FROM CP-3 Return to PPP C2B

Continues CP-5 020468.

CP-6 013473

L 3/4

NITE Act's

21 AUG.

3-FT LPs All NITE:

LIA 1. 002472

L2A 2. 991473

L3C 3. 978482

L2-B Squad Ambush All NITE = 993471

L-3/4

DAY Act's

22 AUG.

2-FT OPs All DAY

LIA 1. 998472

L2A 2. 991470

L-1B Squad Patrol TOD 0600 TOR 1300

IP 001473

CP1 002468

CP4 994 466

CP2 001466

CP5 995 470

CP3 996 466

CP6 998 473

L3A Squad Patrol

TOD 0800

CP1 976477

TOR 1400

CP2 974476

CP-6 975481

CP3 972476

CP-7 977480

CP4 969479

CP5 972480

DECLASSIFIED

21 AUG 1961

JOURNAL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD "R"	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM A 1		TO K			
SPOT REP					
A AL-1					
B 210440H					
C EN 996477 FR R 4.6 D2.5 STATES					
D SIGHTED MOVEMENT IN FRONT OF WIRE UNABLE TO DETERMINE ANY FURTHER INFO.					
E. 2 FR. ROUNDS WERE FIRED. AREA INVESTIGATED AT FIRST LIGHT. NEG RESULTS. MAN WHO OBSERVED 4 FIRED WAS A LINE FILLER MAY HAVE BEEN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			SHACKY	211540H/EN/4525	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(24)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 211530H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD "R"	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K			
1.	APPN	149			
2.	BH	4			
3.	CT	06			
4.	DV	0			
5.	EU	8			
6.	FD	0			
7.	BPRJ	167			
211620H / HJH / RN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruchyke Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(25)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 211620H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM AK		TO K			
1. APPC 144 2. CA 5 3. KZ 7 4. KC 0 5. IED 13 6. FK 1 7. QPFO 170 211630H / RYK / BN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(26)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 21 16 30 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KC		TO K			
1. APSV 138 2. BH 4 3. FE 6 4. KC 0 5. GO 6 6. ITQ 1 7. TIBU 155 211650H / RYK / BN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(27)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 21 16 50 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR			
SIT REP # 115					
A. NO CHANGE					
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. Neg					
D. See Spot Rep # 42					
E. Same As "B" 211700H / RME					
F. NONE NR 211700H					
Weapons: Same except ALL EIGHT Brothers are at YCB.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
21	AUG	69	1855	Rwchiptn Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	28			211700H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOP	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM IC B		TO K			
SUPPLY ON HAND					
1. AD - 5 2					
2. BW - 0					
3. B LOAD 3					
4. EO 3					
5. SIS. HE [FDE] 70					
NOTE: ORDERED 40 RD. SIS ON 20 AUG.					
HAVE NOT RECEIVED THEM					
211725/FU/45.25					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				DATE 20 PM Rwchiptn Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	29			211730H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO KB			
KA WILL BE WORKING AREA FROM OHIO R 4.5 U 0.9 R 4.3 U 0.8 TOMORROW.					
211737H / 43H BNTAC KB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				R. H. Bauer	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			(30)		211735H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KB		TO K & B OFF			
1 APLO 152 2 KQ 5 3 FS 7 4 ED 0 5 PS 8 6 LB 1 7 PFHS 173					
INFO B OFFICE ADD VM-1161 H 6081 K 3797 H 1861 L5548 DR0P A-3328 Rochester Capt F-6962					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Rochester Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			(30)		211750H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
AL		K					
LOG SUMMARY REPORT							
AL		1. [AW]		3		MC1	
		2. NEG				H20	
		3. -7. BL				PYRO: SMALL ARMS COMM MGC	
S-L 3		1. [BN]		8		MC1	
		2. CD				H20	
		3. -7 BL				PYRO, SMALL ARMS COMM MGC	
211910H / KAH / BN TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Ruchytha Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(32)						211900H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K		KA, BC AK, L					
INFO HR OWL FOR SLEEP							
1. KA, C AL - CONT TO TACKLE OGDEN.							
2. KB CONT SECURITY MISSION WINTER OF OGDEN TO HALLMARK BOUNDARY.							
3. AK - CONT SH/BE MISSION							
4. COORD INST. ALL UNITS CONDUCT DAY AND NIGHT ACTS AS SUBMITTED. MORE EMPHASIS MUST BE PLACED ON TIMELY AND ACCURATE SUBMISSION OF SPOT REPS IN AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
21	AUG	69	1940	CWC/Br Major			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
211950H / KAH		(33)				211940H	
BN TAC / ALL STATIONS							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C1 ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
AL		K3			
1. 1 LINE FILLER FRM DRAKE POOL 1 FRM FIGHTING MAD HAVE SHOWN UP WITH OUT HELMETS.					
212026H/4525/JJ					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(34)				212025	

PAGE 1 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MC ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
(ERAG ORDER) HR		1/4 2/4 3/4 INFO 3 RD MARDIV			
0001 22 AUG 69					
1. 1/4 (-) (REIN) CONT SECURITY MISS AND PATROL IN 1 FM VCB AND SH. MANT SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. ON ORDER, BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE BN. REACTION FORCE FOR MULTI BN OP. ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FOR PROGET D. PREPARED					
2. 2/4 (-) CONT OP'S IN ASSIGNED A.O. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME 1/4 A.O. ON ORDER HELD LIFT CO K TO VCB AT 0800.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(35)				212000H	

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FRAG ORDER					
3. 3/4 (-) CONT OPS IN ASSIGNED A.O. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME 1/4 AO ON ORDER. 4. CO A 3RD EN BN, CONT SUPPORT 4 MAR O.P.S. PROVIDE R.S. TEAMS AS REQUIRED DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED 5. CO B 9TH TANK BN, PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT UCB. PROVIDE TANK TO SUPPORT OTHER O.P.S AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				21 21 29 1/4 / RMC / 64.35 [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE / TIME GROUP		
			21 8000H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
AL		K			
SPOT REP					
A 12B					
B 211800H AUG 69					
C 987469					
D PATROL A DRAW WHERE 2 (TWO) 81 MM. MORTARS HAD IMPACTED. THERE WAS A GREAT DEAL OF BLOOD SPLASHED OVER ROCKS, BUSHES & GRASS IN 'A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE / TIME GROUP		
			21 21 45H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		2063	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
10 SQUARE METER AREA SECTOR SEARCHED AREA BUT COULD FIND NO DRESSINGS, BLOOD TRAILS OR OTHER SIGNS. BLOOD WAS STILL SLIGHTLY GUMMY TO THE TOUCH. E. CONT. PATROL TO A POINT WHERE COULD REPORT SAME					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		5063	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
F-H NEG I-J UNKNOWN K-N NEG. 212300 212300 / CHW REPT TAC 212155H/4525/14					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				212145H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		1062	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
KA		K			
A KA					
B 212115H					
C FRIENDLYS VCB-ENEMY					
988490					
D FAN & CLIP SAW SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVING TOWARD OUR WIRE BY THE N. GATE ENEMY MOVED UP FINGER TOWARD 980494					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(37)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				212205H	
				212205H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		2062	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
E. FIRED SISTERS, BROTHERS & ARTY ON THEM + SMALL ARMS. WILL CHECK TOMORROW. F-N NEG					
212305H 212205H Regt TAC CEN HR					
212207H/4525/11					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				212205H	

DECLASSIFIED

Page 1 of Page 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K		TO HR		Spot Rep #43			
A. C2B							
B. 211800H Aug 69							
C. 987469							
D. Patrol A Draw where 2 (two) 81 mm mortars had impacted. There was a great deal of blood splashed over rocks, bushes & grass in a 10 square meter area							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
TIME FILED		COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CEN NO. (38)		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

Page 2 of Page 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD HR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		-cont-			
Searched area but could find no dressings. Blood trails or other signs. Blood was still slightly gummy to the touch.							
E. cont. Patrol to a point where could report same							
F. Neg							
I - J unknown 2120H / end							
DAY		MONTH		YEAR		TIME SIGNED	
K-N		+Weg		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		DATE - TIME GROUP	
TIME FILED		COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CEN NO.		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						212145H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
A L2 12 PATROL DE BRIEFING L2B MAP 6342 II A. SQUAD B. RECON - combat C. 211400H D. 212000H E. follow Desmitter route to CPS. Then went south to high ground BE ON hill 100. Then followed					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	(39)			212215H Aug 69	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FINGER DOWN TO ROUTE 9 INTO PERIMETER, F. TO CP EVEN SLOPES, MEDIUM ELEPHANT GRASS FRM CPS TO TOP OF HILL 100 EXTREMELY THICK JUNGLE TRIPPLE CANOPY. G-H NEG I FOUND FRESH BLOOD AT CPS IT WAS SPREAD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
OVER A 10 METER SQUARE AREA. 81 MORTOR ROUND HAD IMPACTED HERE. MY SPOT REPORT REFERS. J NEG K FAIR, 1 MAN SUFFERED TORN LIGAMENTS, IN KNEE WHICH MADE PATROL PROGRESS SLOW. NO FRESH TRAILS OR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
ANY SIGNS OF ENEMY EXCEPT FRESH BLOOD.							
212300H/4525/JSJ							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
12 Spot Rep #44 A. KA B. 212115H C. FR. VCB, EW. 988490 D. FAW 3 clip saw suspected ENEMY MOVING TOWARD OUR WIRE BY THE NORTH GATE. ENEMY MOVED UP FURTHER TOWARD 980494					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
					212005H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
-CONT- E. FIRED SISTERS, Brothers 3 Detg ON them, 3 small ARMS, Will check TOMORROW, E-10 Neg					
212305H CON Rest LR TX					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO H R			
2300 SIT REP #116					
A UCB					
B CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C SEE SPOT REP #44					
D SEE SPOT REP #43 & #44					
E SAME AS "B"					
F NONE.					
212325W/4525/100					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(41)				212300H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K			
REVISION TO DAY ACTS					
CHANGE REF. 2 TO REF					
1 & ALSO WILL HAVE A					
BASS SIZE REF. A-2					
TOD 0630 TOR 1400					
FRM ILLONDIS ① R34 D10					
② R27 D08 ③ R31 D06					
④ R35 D06					
212342H/4525/100					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(42)				212340H	

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FM FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

19/2240H AUG69/OMW/CCN:320
SUPVR TRP

CONFIDENTIAL

CDC (ATTN G-2)

1. GEORGIA TAN INTSUM NO. 21-49
2. PERIOD COVERED 181000H TO 191000H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 18 AUGUST69

1. XDB5947 - PRES TR ACT.

2. ADRK - BNKR COMP. TRS. RAN 2 A/D W/6XBNKRS DEST'D & 1 SEC EXP.
FIRED 1 A/M W/ATRS CUT.

FIRE INCIDENTS 18 AUGUST69

PAGE TWO OF 7 CONFIDENTIAL

NEGATIVE

AD REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 608/4 PER STRING NO. 607/5 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON (2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 2 CONTACTS.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

181400H. H2/L. VIC (XD027620). FND BNKR COMP APPROX 4-5 MOS.
OLD & TR W/REC USE. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

2. 181620H. H2/L. VIC (XD022612). SPT'D 1XNVA MOVING N-W ALONG
RIDGE LINE. EN WORE UTILS & HAD A RIFLE. FIRED 81'S. 60'S
G ARTY. AO CALLED WILL CHECK AREA.

3. 191015H. H2/L. VIC (XD026625). FND FOOTPRINTS OF APPROX 15-20
NVA. PRINTS APPEARED TO BE 2-3 HRS OLD. PRINTS MADE BY
TENNIS SHOES & HEADING NE.

4. 191055H. G2/L. VIC (XD010630). WHILE MOVING TO THE S OF
CAME UNDER SAF FROM 1XNVA. CALLED ARTY. AO & G.S.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE 00F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. 192045H. H2/F. VIC(XD925627). REF TO NO. 3. MOVED UPON THEIR OBJ. FORCING THE EN TO WITHDRAW. FND 3XNVA KIA(C). 2XAK-47'S. F/W WAS REC'ING 50 CAL FIRE FROM THE N. CALLED ARTY. MRTR & G/S. 3XNVA KIA(C). 2X IWC.
7. 192730H. H2/F. VIC (XD924626). WHILE CHECKING AREA OF CONTACT SEARCHED 1XNVA KIA FROM PREVIOUS NIGHT. WHEN THE BODY WAS TURNED OVER A BOOBY TRAPPED CHICOM GRENADE EXPLODED. 2XAK WIA.
8. 193138H. VIC(XD924626). REC'D 4x82MM RDS IMPACTING 25M FROM FRIENDLY PSN.
9. 191750H. H2/F. VIC(XD924626). REF TO NO. 6. CONT TO SEARCH AREA. FND 2XAK-47 RDS. 1XCHICOM CLAYMORE. 1XCHICOM GRENADE. 1X9MM PISTOL. ASST MED GEAR & 700 GEAR. WILL FORWARD ALL GEAR TO S-2.
10. 191806H. H2/F. VIC(XD924627) EN(XD92629). SPT'D 1XNVA MOVING TO THE N. FIRED MRTRS W/NEG RES.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR. SUMMARY 19 AUGUST 60

NEGATIVE

FIRE INCIDENTS 18 AUGUST 60

1. XD925627 F-4 UNK/ALT MOD 50CAL NO HITS
- AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

PAGE FOUR 00F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 63142/F PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES

1. NVA KIA (CL 13 VC KIA (C) 0

2. DETAINEES 0 PW'S 0

3. IWC 5

4. CSWC P

4-0. NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CO
5-3C

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USEDSECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

220001H Aug 69

TO (Date and hour)

222400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
			220001H	JOURNAL OPENED	
0047		1	220035H	Fm KA Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F
	0125	2	220100H	To HR Spot Report #45	F
0130		3	220120H	Fm KA Blue Report #G-0726	S-1, F
0140		4	222300H	Fm HR 2 Recon Positions	S-2, F
	0512	5	220500H	To HR SitRep #117	F
0628		6	220620H	Fm HR Weather Forecast	S-2, F
0730		7	220720H	Fm HR Recon Insert	S-2, F
0745		8	220730H	Fm AL Resupply Request	S-4, F
0906		9	220905H	Fm AK Resupply Request	S-4, F
1010		10	220950H	Fm HR 2 Recon Extraction	S-2, F
1011		11	221000H	Fm F-Recon Request Clearance Insert	S-2, F
1041		12	221040H	Fm KB Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1052		13	221050H	Fm KC Weapons Numbers	S-4, F
1110		14	221105H	Fm KB Day Acts	S-3, M, F
	1117	15	221100H	To HR SitRep #118	F
1210		16	221145H	Fm AL Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1234		17	221230H	Fm KB Resupply Request	S-4, F
1235		18	221231H	Fm KB Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1245		19	221245H	Fm KC Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1350		20	221345H	Fm KC Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F
	1415	21	221410H	To HR Spot Report #46	F
1547		22	221538H	Fm KA Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F
1611		23	221610H	Fm KB Day Acts	S-3, M, F
	1620	24	221615H	To KB URS Report	S-2, F
	1625	25	221620H	To HR Spot Report #47	F
1630		26	221612H	Fm KA Strength Report	S-1, F
1640		27	221640H	Fm KA Blue Report #D-7907	S-1, F
1646		28	221625H	Fm KB Transportation Request	S-4, F
1652		29	221651H	Fm KC Strength Report	S-1, F
	1701	30	221700H	To HR SitRep #119	F
1701		31	221700H	Fm AK Strength Report	S-1, F
	1705	32	221700H	To HR Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F
1714		33	221705H	Fm KC Spot Report Follow Up	S-2, S-3, F
	1720	34	221720H	To HR Follow Up on Spot Report #46	F
1840		35	221835H	Fm KB Strength Report	S-1, F
1841		36	221838H	Fm KA 6 Request for EOD Team	S-4, F
1847		37	221829H	Fm HR Frag Order	S-3, F
1929		38	221920H	Fm KA 6 Change to Day Acts	S-3, M, F
1945		39	221915H	Fm KD to D8 & K Strength Report	S-1, F
	1951	40	221925H	To KA, B, C & AK, L Frag Order	F
2008		41	221933H	Fm KA Request for Supporting Attachments	S-3, F
2011		42	222010H	Fm KB Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F
2040		43	222015H	Fm HR 2 Recon Inserts	S-2, F
	2100	44	222045H	To HR Spot Report #48	F
	2323	45	222300H	To HR SitRep #120	F

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:

a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

2. Body:

a. Time In:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

$\Delta = 0$

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
220000LH Aug 69	222400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2330		46	221800H	Fm HR INTSUM #37-69 Summary of period's action: All units continued to carry out their presently assigned missions. Co A had movement on the lines at VCB (see spot reports #45 and 47). Co B reported four people at 973506 in the early evening. Details on spot report #48. The battalion commander, S-3, Artillery Liaison Officer, and Air Liaison Officer made a VR in a UH-1E helicopter during the morning. The purpose of the reconnaissance was to select LZ's for a vertical assault to be conducted by the battalion on 25 August. Plans for 23 August: All units will carry out their presently assigned missions.		3-2, F
			222400H	Journal Closed		

(See reverse side for instructions)

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:

a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

2. Body:

a. Time In:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "I", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

DECLASSIFIED

22 AUG 1969

JOURNAL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM		A		TO		K	
A KA							
B 212351H							
C PR. VCB ON 995495							
D. HEARD MOVEMENT ON SID AFTER ENGAGING WITH M-79. RECEIVED 10-15 RDS. OF SA AROUND HOW. (AVI) 78							
E. FIRED M79, S/A, AND HAD SPOOKY ON STATION WILL SEARCH AROUND 1ST LIGHT. F-N WAG.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D. D. [Signature] 220035H/230035H			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
①					230035H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM		K		TO		HR	
Spot Rep #45							
A KA							
B 220100H							
C PR. KA lines VCB ON 995/495							
D) Heard movement with SID. Engaged with M-79, received 10 to 15 rds of S.A. around hole 78							
E) Returned S.A. had spooky on station, will search area at first light.							
F-N) Wag							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D. D. [Signature] 220125H/220100H			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
②					220100H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KA		K					
A) BLUE REPT CLOTTED							
B) KA							
C) 232100H							
D) G 0736							
E) AD							
F) BZ, BX							
G) EO							
H) TACKL							
I) PALSTAFF							
J N/A							
K CB							
L. 707044							
220000H/BA							
HA TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(3)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					22 0120H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SECRET		P					
HR-2		M.L. 2/2					
RECON GREEN DOORS for 21 Aug							
CRYSTAL STAR YD 013445							
CORP. PETE YD 023498							
AMERICAN BEAUTY YD 125448							
BEACH BOY YD 896505							
PISTON ROD 981401							
FROST BURG 856606							
TEDA MALE 912460							
FLIGHT TIME 919432							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(4)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					22 2500H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOT	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
FOOTBALL STAR XO 888 423 CANDY TUP YD 058 414 DOCK LEAF XO 913 360					
22 014 04 / 22 / 22 / HR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				D. D. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOT	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
K		HR			
0500 SIT REP # 117 A. VCA B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION C. SEE SPOT REPORT # 45 D. NEG E. SAME AS LINE BRAVO F. NEG 220512H / E.O. / 64.35					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
22	Aug	69	0500	[Signature] 2/1T	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(5)			220500H VPA	220500H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
HR		ML					
ASTRO DATA SMCT 0613							
EECT 1935 SR 0636 SS. 1913							
MR 1313 MS 0005 PHASE 42 HUM 36%							
HUMINITY 73% CEILING high 100° 100° 76°							
VISIBILITY 6 MILES + CEILING CLOUDS 2500 9 SCAT							
FORECAST CLEAR - WINDSPEED VARIABLE 5 KNOTS							
NO DIRECTION.							
PRIMARY - GREEN RIFLE							
ALTERNATE HUB DOG							
220628H / EN / 64.35							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(6)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					220620H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
HR W.O.		K, D, -3					
RECON TEAM ELITE ACTION WILL BE							
INSERTED TODAY INTO 3/4 A.O. ALSO							
TEAM DURING DRIVING TEST WILL BE INSERTED							
JUST BELOW 1ST BN. A.O.							
220730 / PMS / 64.35							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				R. W. Clifton Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(7)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					220720H Aug.		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
AL		K			
RESUPPLY REQUEST:					
[AD] 4 CS. OF BABIES, [CT] 1 BOX OF					
TOILET PAPER, [DDE] 3 12 FT. AIR MATTING,					
[BM] 2 CS. OF BUDDIES TOOLS, [KAC] 1 BOX OF M416					
[NE] 2 BOXES OF SIDEKICK TOOLS (HE), [OM] 2					
SIDEKICK SHOTGUN BOWDS, [PI] 1 CS. OF OLD LADIES,					
[QVA] 15 CS. OF MCI.					
220745H / R.U. / 46.28					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruchyter Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(8)				220730H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
AK		K			
[ANK] 12 MCI					
[WU] 2 HEAT FUSE					
[GCL] 60 PDS C-4, BLASTING CAPS					
TIME FUSES					
[HP] 1 BARBER					
Tomorrow					
1 [UN] H ² O BULLS					
220806H / K.R. / BN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruchyter Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(9)				220905H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -D		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
HRR 2			K			
RECON team distance RAD is out.						
22/01/04/CHW/REG						
M						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(10)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				220950H		
				H4		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE E		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
FORTROT (RECON)			K			
REQ CLEARANCE RECON INSERT GRIDS. UPPER LEFT 0141 LOWER RIGHT 0339 DATES 23-27 AUG.						
23/01/04/H/REG/ANTAC						
M						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(11)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				221000H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KB		TO K			
N.A. FOR 22 AUG					
B-3 PERCH CLIP TO 1930 FOR 2350					
R2.3 U 1.4					
B1 PERCH CLIP TO 2400 FOR 0600					
R3.4 U 0.4					
B2 GUPPY FAN TO 2030 FOR 0615					
R2.9 U 0.9					
"B" Night POS Fm Utah R-2.7					
40.9					
22 1041/HK/BUTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER DMA	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(12)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 22 1040H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KC		TO K BAS OPEN			
REF TO SQUID PISTOL No. #s					
W-8363, 2401055 G-2783, 2400489					
W-3837, 1089626 B-9788, 2635547					
P-N/A, 2635380 A-6002, 2401063					
A-2796, 936966.					
221052 H/K/H/BUTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER DMA	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(13)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 22 1050H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD "CLEAR" ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KB		TO K			
DAY ACTS 23 AUG					
SALMON RUN TOO 0600 TO 1830					
B-1		CP1 R 1.4 U 0.4		B-3	
		CP 2 R 1.3 O 0.4		CP1 R 2.5 U 1.5	
		3 R 2.0 O 1.0		CP 2 R 2.3 O 0.3	
		4 R 2.8 O 2.3		CP 3 R 2.4 O 1.0	
B2 f CP				CP 4 R 2.8 O 2.3	
		CP1 R 3.3 O 1.4			
		CP 2 R 3.3 O 1.8			
		CP 3 R 2.8 O 2.3			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				221110 H / HHH / JN TAC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(14)				221105 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD "FAR" ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K		TO HR			
SIX Hour Sit Rep #118					
A. No Charge					
B. Conducted assigned mission					
C. Neg					
D. Neg					
E. Same as line "B"					
F. Neg					
				221117 H / CPD	
				TAC / FAR	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				DM [Signature] Capt usrc	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(15)				221100 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	1853	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM AL		TO KRW				
N A FOR 22 AUG 68						
TOD 2000 TOR 0600 L1A						
R50 D30 - FAN, L2A R41						
D26 - FAN, L3A R27 D19 -						
FAN						
L1B R55 D28 CLIP						
DAY ACTS FOR 23 AUG						
TOD 0700 TOR 1900 OP'S						
L1D R47 D33, L2D R37 D26						
L2C PERCH CLIP REP TOD						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (16)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 221145H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE 203		☐ SEND MO' AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
TOD 0500 TOR 1200					
(CP1) R42 D27 (CP2) R40					
D28 (3) R38 D29 CLIP					
POS (4) R41 D32 (5) R42 D29					
(6) R44 D27 (7) R45 D26					
RETURN POS.					
L3C REF. TOD 0800 TOR 1430					
(1) R30 D26 (2) R30 D26					
(3) R27 D35 (4) R25 D26					
(5) R23 D25 (6) R24 D22					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO			
⑤ R 26 D22 RETURN TO POS						
221210H / 4525 / 212						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
			1225H	D. W. Wootchams 1/LT		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				221145H		

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO			
KB			K			
RESUPPLY REQ						
2905MCT						
13 BA-386						
1 WATER						
1 - L-4						
221231H / 0400 / TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				D. W. Wootchams		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(17)				221230H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KB		H		1/2			
DAY/ 1/1/67 (NEW)							
B-3 PERCH REF TO D 0745 TOR 1445							
chpt 1 R2.5 U1.3							
2 R2.2 U1.6							
3 R2.6 U1.8							
4 R3.0 U1.3							
B-2							
chpt 1 R 3.1 U1.0							
2-R3.7 U1.9							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Q. D. Worthams			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(18)					22/231H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
				3/2			
3 R3.6 U1.5							
4 R2.9 U1.1							
5 R3.2 U1.7							
B-1 GUPPY PAN T000730 TOR 1600							
R2.6 U1.7							
ALL FM NEW YORK							
221235H/NEW/KB/TK							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
KC		K			
Night Acts					
2					
FM Christmas					
TOD 1930 TOR 0600					
C-1 L 2.7 U 3.7					
C-2 L 2.2 U 2.6					
1 PERCH CLIP					
TOD 1930 TOR 0600					
C-3A L 2.2 U 1.7					
DAY ACTS 33					
2 D/TIME FAN					
TOD 0630 TOR 1800					
C-2B L 1.9 U 2.8					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221245H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
C-3B L 2.0 U 2.0					
1 PERCH REF C-1B					
TOD 0700 TOR 1700					
Chpt 1. L 2.9 U 4.6					
2. L 2.3 U 4.8					
3. L 1.9 U 4.9 2hr clip					
4. L 2.1 U 3.9					
221245H/ER/KC/7					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				D. D. W. Williams	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KC		K			
SPOT REP					
A KC					
B 221340H					
C 028467					
D C2 SPOTTED 2 (TWO)					
INDIVIDUALS AT ABOVE					
GRID BOTH MOVING					
IN SE DIRECTION BOTH					
WERE WEARING BLACK					
PANTALONS (ONE) CARRYING					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221345H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
WHITE BUNDLE. DID NOT					
COULD NOT SEE					
WEAPONS OR 782 GEAR					
LOST VISUAL CONTACT					
DUE TO ELEPHANT GRASS					
E. WILL CONT. TO OBSERVE					
F.N. NEG.					
221350H / 4525 / AA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				G.D. Wootton	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221345H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE		R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
K				H R			
SPOT REP # 46							
A. KC 1 of 2							
B. 281340 H							
C. 028467							
D. L2 SPOTTED 2 (TWO) INDIVIDUALS							
AT ABOVE GRID MOVING IN SE							
DIRECTION. BOTH WEARING BLACK PAJAMAS							
1 (ONE) CARRYING WHITE BUNDLE. COULD							
NOT SEE WEAPONS OR 782 GEAR.							
LOST VISUAL CONTACT DUE TO ELEPHANT GRASS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(21)						22/410 H	

CLAS		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
				2 of 2			
E. WILL CONTINUE TO OBSERVE							
F-N NEG.							
221350 221415H / RAE HR / 64.35							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
22	AUG	69	1915H	G. D. Wortham			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KA		K			
A KA					
B 0630-1400					
C FR [AAIPCIY3(977495)]					
TO [BRTVFDE]					
EN - UNKNOWN (990491)					
D DURING PREVIOUS NIGHT					
ENEMY MOVEMENT NOTED					
AS MENTIONED REF: MY					
210005H SPOT REP					
E SEARCHED AREA OF ABOVE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(22)				221538H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FRIENDLY COORDINATES.					
WITH NEG. RESULTS.					
F-N NEG					
221547H/45'25'/JH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221538H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KB		K					
B3 2 PERCH REFERIC TOD 0745							
TOR 1700							
CP1 R2.9 U1.4							
CP2 R2.9 U1.9							
CP3 R3.1 U2.4							
CP4 R2.8 U1.8							
NEW ROUTE FOR TOMORROW							
22164/1700/KB/4525							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(23)					221610K		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
C		D					
K		KB					
REG. URS AT 171650Z WITHIN							
0300 METER RADIUS.							
221620K/1700/KB/4525							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(24)					221615 AM		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO HR			
SPOT REPORT #47					
A. KA					
B. 0630-1400					
C. FR. [AAIPCIY] (977495) TO [BRTVFOE] 990491					
EN. UNKNOWN					
D. ENEMY MOVEMENT NOTED AS RCE MY SPOT REPORT #44					
E. SEARCHED AREA OF ABOVE FRIENDLY COORDINATES WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS					
F-N NEG.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature] HR 6435	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(25)				221625H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K			
HERC REP					
1 AECW 152					
2 BV 4					
3 CB 6					
4 DT 8					
5 EB 8					
6 FV 1					
7 GFEW 171					
221630H MTW KA 4525					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(26)				221612H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐	
FROM				TO			
A B KA				K			
B KA				R NBC			
C 220845H							
D D-7907				NOTIFIED CO OFFICE			
E AK							
F BA							
G EP							
H TACKLE				221640H/4828/10Z			
I MILLER S				KCB			
J N/A				L M16#857856			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(27)					221640		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KC		K					
HERC		REP					
1. A F 12 138							
2. G B 5							
3. E R 6							
4. D T 8							
5. C M 7							
6. P T 1							
7. Q A K P 157							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)					
TIME FILED	(29)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		221651H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K		HR					
SIT REP # 119							
A. No Change							
B. Conducted Assigned mission							
C. Negative							
D. SEE SPOT REFS # 46 AND # 47							
E. Continue assigned mission							
F. Negative							
G. WEAPONS STATUS - No change							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)					
TIME FILED	(30)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		221701H / RME NR / 64.35	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM AK		TO 1K			
HERE REP					
1. AEJR		L48			
2. TW		5			
3. YQ		7			
4. OL		0			
5. FVJ		L3			
6. HW		L			
7. PTMZ		L74			
221000/500/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(31)				2217004	

DECLASSIFIED

Bushmaster FOR 22 AUG.

8-AA, 5-X, 5-A, 7-N, 2-U.

Hand Carried To Reg.

DTG 22¹⁷⁰⁰~~1600~~H.

TOR / 2217~~05~~ H
/ (JH)

32

A-14

NITE Act's

22 AUG.

2-FT LP's All NITE

A-1 ~~A-1~~ 1. 994495A-3 2. ~~987483~~ 987483A-2 Sqd AMB All NITE = ~~984491~~ 984491

A-14

DAY Act's

23 AUG.

A-1 Squad Squad Patrol

TOD ⁰⁸⁰⁰ ~~1100~~ TOR ¹²⁰⁰ ~~1100~~

CP-1 989498

CP-2 993509

CP-3 995509

CP-4 995504

B-1/4 NITE Act's 22 AUG.

B-2 FT LP All NITE = 978508

B-3 Sqd. AMB TOD 1930 TOR 2350 = 973515

B-1 Squad AMB TOD 2400 TOR 0600 = 984504

B-company Night Position 978509

B-1/4 DAY Act's 23 AUG.

B-1 FT OP All DAY = 975507

B-3² Squad Patrol TOD 0745 TOR ~~1445~~¹⁷⁰⁰

CP-1 979514

CP-2 979519

CP-3 981524

CP-4 978517

B-2 Squad Patrol TOD 0800 TOR 1515

CP-1 982510

CP-2 985509

CP-3 985504

CP-4 979502

CP-5 982506

C-1A

NITE ACTS

22 AUG.

2-FT ~~2~~ LPs All NITE

C-1 1. 008486

C-2 2. 003497

C-3A Squad Ambush All NITE = 008477

C-1A

DAY ACTS

23 AUG.

2-FT OPs All DAY

C2B 1. 011488

C3B 2. 010480

C-3B Squad Patrol TOD 0700 TOR 1700

CP-1 001506

CP-2 007508

CP-3 ~~011505~~ 011505 Set up in 2 hr Amb.

CP-4 018498

L-3A Nite Act's
3-FT LP ALL NITE:

22 AUG 69

L1A 1. 000470

L2A 2. 991474

L3A 3. 977481

L1B Squad Ambush All Nite = 005472

L-3A DAY Act's

23 AUG.

2-FT OP's ALL DAY

L1D 1. 997468

L2D 2. 987474

L2C Squad Patrol ^{W Amb.} TOD 0500 TOR 1200

CP-1 992473

CP-5 992471

CP-2 990471

CP-6 994474

CP-3 988471 Amb

CP-7 995475

CP-4 991468

L3C Squad Patrol TOD 0800 TOR 1430

CP-1 980474

CP-5 973475

CP-2 980475

CP-6 973478

CP-3 977475

CP-7 997478

CP-4 975475

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K "C"		TO IC			
SPOT REP					
A. IC "C"					
B. 221700H					
C. 028467					
D. CALLED ARTY HAD ON					
ABOVE CO-ORDINATES					
E. CHECKED AREA WITH					
NEG RESULTS					
F-N-NEG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			221719	TAC/JRA	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	(33)			221705H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO FM HR			
FOLLOW UP ON SPOT REP# 46					
A) K C					
B) 221700H					
C) ^{EN} 028467 FR IC8					
D) CALLED ARTY ON ABOVE GRID					
E) CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS					
F) F-N-NEG					
221720H / RME					
HR / 64.35					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
22	016	64		Carmit A Shilly 1Lt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(34)				221720H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KB		K		K		AS	
1 AECK 155 - H-2002 * B-6082 2 KF 5 R 0677 1324 A3928 3 FT 7 E 4823 T2810 4 PF 6 M 9415 P2593 5 2T 8 M 0957 6 TQ 1 F6346 7 URPN 170 C4356 C4426							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
22	10	40	170	4525 [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(35)					221035H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KAG		K4					
WHERE IS OUR EOD TEAM WE NEED THEM BY 0500 TOMORROW. PLEASE REPLY ASAP							
221841 H 221840 H / antw / KA / 4525							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(36)					221854		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: <u>Sec</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>0</u>		☐ SEND MOD C		☒ SEND CLEAR <u>1003</u>	
FROM <u>H RIDE</u>				TO <u>MAJOR LEAGUE</u>			
FREE ORDER FOR 23 AUG 64 1. 1/4 (-) REIN CONT SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VOR AND SIGNAL H-11. MAINTAIN SPARROWHAWK BOLD EAGLE. BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE ON ORDER REACTION FORCE FOR MULTIPLE BN OPERATIONS. ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR PROTECT D.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED <u>(37)</u>		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP <u>221829H</u>	

CLASSIFICATION: <u>Sec</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>0</u>		☐ SEND MOD C		☒ SEND CLEAR <u>1003</u>	
FROM				TO			
2. 3/4 CONT OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. BE PREPARED TO TRUCK 6 CO TO CUA V.I.E.T. 3. 3/4 (-) CONT OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR 1/4 AO ON ORDER. 4. CO A 3RD ENG BN CONT SUPPORT OF 4TH MARINES OPERATION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		30F3	
provide road sweep teams as required, Direct 1/2 son with 1/4 Authorized 5 Co B 3rd Tank Bn cont support to 4450 AT VC B. provide Tanks to support other operations. as required, Direct 1/2 son with 1/4 Authorized.					
TOR 221847H / 1000 / Reg Tac					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		K 3	
K A 6					
BE ADVISED EOD TEAM WILL NOT BE ABLE TO ARRIVE UNTIL APPROX. 1000 TOMORROW. THEREFORE REFER 3 WILL NOT BE ABLE TO LEAVE AT 0800 NEW TOD 1000 TOR 1730 WOULD LIKE TO ADD ADDITIONAL REFERIE TOMORROW PERCH REFERIE TO TOD 0730 TOR 1100 SWEEP BETWEEN R3.5 D1.4 TO A 3.5 D2.8					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				221929H / [Signature] / RA / 41525	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(38)			221920 H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K		KA, B, C AK, L					
INFO: HR OWL FOR SLEEP							
1. KAC, AL - CONT TO TACKLE OGDEN							
2. KB - CONT SECURITY MISSION ALONG ROUTE 9 BETWEEN OGDEN AND AUGUST NIGHT BOUNDARY.							
3. AK - CONT SH/BE MISSION.							
4. COORD. INST. ALL UNITS COND DAY & NITE ACTS AS SUBMITTED.							
22 1951 14 14 45.25							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
22	AUG	69	1925	C. L. Lott Major			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(39)					221925H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K O A		B K & D					
HERC GREG							
1. KNOV 134							
2. AO 4							
3. JI 7							
4. UB 0							
5. LOY 10							
6. NE 1							
7. SNTD 156							
BT MN K.T. CARSON							
14 PM 021945H/AC/KO/4525							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				K.T. CARSON			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(40)					221915H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KA-6		K3					
REQUEST THE FOLLOWING FOR							
USE IN FUTURE OPERATIONS, ONE							
ADSD TERM ONE KC ONE INTERUPPER							
AND ONE BORN BY TERM.							
222000H/1300H/1500H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(41)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					221933H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KB		A					
SPOT REP							
A KB							
B 221945H							
C. ENEMY GRID 923506							
D. 4 PEOPLE SPOTTED WITH 20 power scope							
E. FIRED UPON WITH M-60, 60MM, 82's.							
NO RETURN FIRE RECEIVED, will check							
F-W. NET. area first light.							
222012H/1300H/1500H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(42)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					222010H		

Due to fading & see
 light, could not see
 type clothes or arms
 figures disappeared
 when 8's impacted.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>Sec.</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>Hay Ride - 2</i>		TO <i>Major League 2</i>			
<i>Recon GREEN DOOR 22 Aug 69</i>					
<i>CRYSTAL STAR YD 017 444</i>					
<i>Cpl Pete YD 021 492</i>					
<i>American Beauty YD 131 442</i>					
<i>Beach Boy XD 893 573</i>					
<i>DRIVING TEST XD 920 368</i>					
<i>ELITE ACTION XD 923 531</i>					
<i>FROST BERG XD 860 505</i>					
<i>IDA MAE XD 919 462</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>DMU</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(43)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>222015H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO <i>2072</i>			
<i>FLIGHT TIME XD 916 427</i>					
<i>FOOTBALL STAR XD 887 424</i>					
<i>CANDY TUFF XD 056 423</i>					
<i>DARK LEAF XD 920 369</i>					
<i>TD R 222040H/2008/109TAL</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

1-

K HR

SPOT REPORT # 48

A. K

B. 221945H

C. Fr 978509 , EN 973506

D. Four people spotted with 20 pwr scope. Due to fading light type of clothing or arms could not be seen. Figures disappeared when ~~brothers~~ 81's impacted

E. fired M-60, 60mm 81's. No fire received. Will check Area First Light.

F. Neg

(44) ~~222045H~~ ~~4005~~ ~~DM~~ ~~Attison~~ Capt
 TOP 4P ~~Am~~ ~~TAI~~ 22 2045H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	
		R	
FROM		TO	
K		HR	
Six Hour SIT REP # 120			
A. No change			
B. Conducted assigned mission			
C. Neg			
D. See spot report # 48			
E. Continue assigned mission			
F. Negative			
222300H/5005/0005 222300H/R1312 Root. HR DM Attison Capt 22 2300 H			
DATE	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED
SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASEE			
DM Attison Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OF RELEASE	
FILED	COMM CENTER	FILED	COMM CENTER
(45)			

1/4

4TH MARINES C.O.'S INTELLIGENCE BRIEF 22AUG69

1ST BN 4TH MARINES

1. 210530H, A1/4 VIC(995494). SPOTTED 1XNVA MOVING ALONG OUTER STRANDS OF WIRE. FIRED 30XM-79 RDS & ILLUM.
2. 210715H, 1/4 VCB. REC 5 INCOMING RKTS NEAR N. GATE & LSU. CRATOR ANNAL ESTIMATES RKTS FROM 2204 4800MILL. 2XRKTS IMPACT NEAR SPARROW HAWK AREA. TYPE RKT UNDETERMINED.
3. 211430H, B1/4, VIC(987521). FND CAVE 6'DEEP, 3'WIDE. TREES IN AREA HAD BEEN CUT DOWN. NO SIGNS OF REC USE.
4. 212115H, A1/4 VCB. OP-AMBUSH OBS EN MOVING TOWARDS WIRE AT N. GATE. EN WAS MOVING UP FINGER. FIRED MORTARS, ARTY, & SAF. WILL CK AREA.

3RD BN 4TH MARINES

5. 201840H, L3/4 VIC(979480). SPOTTED FLASHES & SMOKE FROM SUS EN RKT PSN. FIRED 106's, 81's, & 33 RDS OF ARTY. RES UNK.
6. 211800H, L3/4 VIC(987469). WHILE ON PTL, FIND IMPACT AREA OF 2X81MM RDS. ALSO FIND LARGE AMOUNTS OF BLOOD. CHECKED AREA & FND NO SIGNS OF DRESSINGS OR BLOOD ANYWHERE ELSE.

RECON

7. 210800H, RT(BEACH BOY), VIC(898510). FND POSSIBLE EN BASE CAMP. ALSO FIND 1XE-TOOL, 2XSHOULDER PATCHES, PLASTIC RICE PACKS (EMPTY). REPORT ON PATCHES TO FOLLOW.
8. 211530H, RT(FROSTBURG), VIC(865507). TM ENCOUNTER 23XNVA 15' FROM THEIR PSN. EN MOVING FROM W. TO SE. NEG WORD ON WEAPONS OR UNIFORMS AS OF YET.
9. 211350H, RT(HARBOUR QUEEN), VIC(117428). TM OBS'D 5XNVA MOVING W. ON TRL. OBS'D 5XSKS. EN WORE SHORTS & GREEN SHIRTS. TM TOOK EN UNDER SAF & BROKE CONTACT. AO CAME ON STATION, WORKED AREA, RECEIVING SAF ON FIRST RUN. TM EXTRACTED.
10. 211530H, RT(FROSTBURG), VIC(865507). REF #8. EN WEARING LIGHT BROWN UTILS, BUSH COVERS. CARRIED AK-47'S & 2XMACHINE GUNS. EN APPEARED TO BE MOVING FAST.

22.

VR SUMMARY

1. 937651-RAN 1XA/80 ON MORTAR FLASHES. UNK BDA.
2. 938665-RAN 1XA/M ON ENKR CMLX W/REC ACTY. RES 2 DES, 1 DAM

3. 858477- 1 A/M ON BNKR CMPLX W/REC ACTY. 2XBNKRS DAM, 1X BNKR DREES.
4. 939655- 1A/S & ORD FROM OV-10 ON BNKRS W/REC ACTY. 2XDES, 1XDAM.
5. 941660 & 888 BNKR CMPLX W/REC ACTY
6. 948647-1 A/S ON BNKR CMPLX. 2 DES, 1 SEC FIRE.
7. 938648- 2 A/S ON BNKR CMPLX. 1 DES, 2 DAM, 2 SEC FIRES.
8. 965640-INFILTRATION ROUTE & RIVER FORDING POINT. 1 A/S, 1 SEC FIRE, 100M OF TRL DES.
9. 941704-1 A/M ON 6XNVA W/FULL COMBAT GEAR. 2 BNKRS DES, 4 DAM, 1XNVA KIA.

FIRE INCIDENTS

1. XD872398 OV-10 50CAL FIRE 1500FT NO HITS

SENSOR ACTIVITY

STRING NO. 31155/5PER
 STRING NO. 31194/5PER

DECLASSIFIED

CO
5-3C

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USEDSECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 230000H Aug 69	TO (Date and hour) 232400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
			230001H	JOURNAL OPENED	
0230		1	230220H	Fm KA Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F
	0300	2	230250H	To HR Spot Report #49	F
	0514	3	230500H	To HR SitRep #120	F
0612	0612	4	230545H	Fm KA Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F
0620		5	230905H	Fm AK Supply on Hand	S-4, F
0645		6	230600H	Fm KA 6 Reply my DGT 221620	S-3, F
0655		7	230630H	Fm KA Additional Day Acts	S-3, M, F
	0730	8	230630H	To HR Spot Report #50	F
0745		9	230745H	Fm HR Astro Data	S-2, F
0811		10	230810H	Fm KB Ammo. Report	S-4, F
0830		11	230810H	Fm AK Ammo. Count	S-4, F
0848		12	230830H	Fm AL Ammo. Report	S-4, F
0903		13	230900H	Fm KC Ammo. Report	S-4, F
0942		14	230915H	Fm HR 2 Recon Status	S-2, F
1016		15	231015H	Fm KB Night Act	S-3, M, F
1036		16	231030H	Fm KA Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1055		17	231031H	Fm KC Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1058		18	231045H	Fm HR 2 Recon Posotions	S-2, F
1102		19	231100H	Fm KC Attachments Requested	S-2, S-3, F
1118		20	231115H	Fm AL Line Fillers	S-3, F
1143		21	231100H	Fm HR 2 Recon Report	S-2, F
	1145	22	231100H	To HR SitRep #121	F
1200		23	231145H	Fm AL Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1208		24	231204H	Fm KA Follow up on Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F
1231		25	231215H	Fm KA Line Fillers	S-3, F
1256		26	231000H	Fm KB Day Acts	S-3, M, F
	1300	27	231255H	To HR Follow up on Spot Report #50	F
1443		28	231440H	Fm KB Correction to Day Acts	S-3, M, F
1457		29	231450H	Fm KB Blue Report #K-6575	S-1, F
1511	1541	30	231500H	To HR Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F
1620		31	231610H	Fm KA Strength Report	S-1, F
1700		32	231645H	Fm KC Strength Report	S-1, F
	1705	33	231700H	To HR SitRep #122	F
1725		34	231720H	Fm AK Strength Report	S-1, F
1741		35	231740H	Fm KB Corrections to Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1825		36	231820H	Fm KB Strength Report	S-1, F
1850		37	231846H	Fm KA Day and Night Acts	S-3, F
1955		38	231945H	Fm AL Line Fillers	S-3, F
2015		39	232000H	Fm KD Strength Report	S-1, F
2103		40	232100H	Fm KB Resupply Request	S-4, F
2112		41	231205Z	Fm HR Frag Order	S-3, F
	2136	42	232100H	To KA, B, C, AK, L Frag Order	F
2140		43	231235H	Fm HR INTSUM #38-69	S-2, F
2220		44	232100H	Fm HR Recon Team Insert Position	S-2, F
	2400	45	232300H	To HR SitRep #123	F

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1.

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:

a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

2. Body:

a. Time In:

(1) **Unit Journal.** Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) **Section Journal.** Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) **Unit Journal.** Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) **Section Journal.** Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
230001H Aug 69	232400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
				Summary of period's action:		
				All units continued to carry out their presently assigned missions.		
				At 0200, Co A saw three suspected enemy through a starlight scope. Details in spot report #49. At 0545, in generally the same area, the company spotted two NVA, one carrying a weapon. Details in spot report #50 and a follow up to that report.		
				Plans for 24 August:		
				Co's A, C, and I will continue to man the VCB perimeter. The 3rd Platoon, Co I will remain on Signal Hill. Co B will return to VCB, sweeping the northwestern approach to the base on their route. Co K will continue their Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle mission.		
			232400H	Journal Closed		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:

a. Unit or Section:

(1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.

(2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

2. Body:

a. Time In:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "I", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

DECLASSIFIED

23 AUG 1961

JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K			
SPOT REPORT					
A - KA					
B - 230200H					
C - FRIENDLY VRC ENEMY 993499					
D - SAW 3 SUSPECTED ENEMY BY					
USE OF STARLIGHT SCOPE					
E. FIRED SISTERS AND BROTHERS					
WILL SEARCH AREA TOMORROW.					
F - N N/A					
230230H / HYN / BNTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (1)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 230220H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR			
Spot Report #49					
A. K "A"					
B. 230200H					
C. Friendly VCB Enemy 993499					
D. Saw 3 suspected enemy by					
use of starlight scope					
E. Fired sisters and brothers					
F-N. Neg					
230300H / HYN					
REG TAC HR					
DAY 23	MONTH Aug	YEAR '69	TIME SIGNED 0250	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (2)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 230250H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
K		H R					
SIT REP # 120							
A) NO CHANGE							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NEGATIVE							
D) SEE SPOT REP # 49							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F) NONE							
230514H / JCH							
6435 / HIR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
23	AUG	69		K. L. Smith H. Kelly			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(3)					230500H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KA		K					
A KA							
B 230545H							
C VCB 6N 984497							
D STABLER SAW 3 SUSPECTED ENEMY							
RUN ACROSS RED LINE FIRST MAN							
HAD PACK AND WEAPON OTHER 2 HAD							
NONE							
E SIZED SISTERS AND DIMIE NICKLE							
ON POSSIBLE ESCAPE RT WILL SEARCH							
ADEN TODAY							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F-N	NOV			ASPOREN / 4525			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(4)					230555		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOT ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KAG		K3			
REQ. REPLY TO MY					
DTG 221920H,					
230645H/4825/11					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
06				230600H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOT ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
AK		K			
[AWK] 12 CSES MCI, [NU] 2 CSES					
HEAT TABS, [GCL] 6 LBS C-4,					
BLASTING CAPS, TIME FUZE,					
[UN] 1 H2O BULL					
230600H/4825/11					
DAY 22 AM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
06				220905H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD R ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KA		TO K			
DAY ACTS 23 AUG					
PERCH REF. 2					
TOD 0730 TOR 1100					
① R35 D12 ② R34 D08					
FRM. ILLINOIS					
230655M/4525/JS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
⑦				230630H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		1042 ☐ SEND MOD STAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K		TO HR			
SPOT REP # 50					
A) KA					
B) 230545H					
C) VCB EN 984497					
D) STARLITE SAW THREE SUSPECTED					
ENEMY RUN ACROSS RED LINE. FIRST					
MAN HAD PACK AND WEAPON OTHER 2					
HAD NO PACK OR WEAPON					
E) FIRED BROTHERS AND ARTY, WILL SEARCH					
AREA OUT TODAY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
⑧				230630H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		2012	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
F-N-NEGATIVE					
230730H/PNS H.R. 64.35					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
23	AUG	64		Kenneth N Skelly USMC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			270630M		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE			
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
Low 76 Hi 100 Hum 70° Vis 6+ mi CIL CLOUDS - 3000 - 1000 Wind DIR VARIABLE AT 5 KNTS. FORECAST RAIN & SHOWERS B.M.C.T. 0614 G.E.C.T. 1934 S.R. 0636 SS 1912 MR 1449 MS. 0458 P.H.N.S.G. 1/2 LL 7490					
230750H/PNS/64.35					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
⑦					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO!		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KB		K4					
AEZ 69 SISTERS HE O/H 106 AEZ 69, OPENED FOLR 106 DRAWN KIA 60							
230810H / MTW / KB / 4-25							

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
10			230810H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM AK		TO K			
Sister H E Count Expanded NEGATIVE ON HAND AKM 60 DRAW CMS 13					
230830 H / AC / AK / 4825					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(11)				230810 H Aug 69	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM AL		TO K			
Sister H E Count EW 25360 ON HAND H E expanded JUV 40 Brother on SH ON HAND OMUF 556 TXF 17 expanded					
230848 / AC / AL / 4525					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(12)				230830 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE K		☐ SEND MO	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KC		TO K				
IN Regard to Amo Count of Brother & Sisters I have Brother on Hand ATUL 256 Expanded CTG 519 Drawn EVUW 648 Sister on Hand GSGQ 804 Expanded HGTJ 420 Draw KNGK 500 230903/AC/KC/15.25						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(13)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 230900 H		

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MO	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM H.R. 2		TO K				
RECON TEAM CPL. PETE IS OUT. 230942/PMS/6435						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(14)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 230915		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KB			TO K			
NITENT/23 AUG 0151 0530 B3 PERCH CLIP TOD 2000 TOR 0100 FM KANASS R 2.8 UO.3 2030 TOR 0100 B-1 PERCH CLIP TOD 0155 TOR 0615 FM KANASS R 2.7 U1.0 B-2 GUPPY FAN TOD 2000 TOR 0600 FM KANASS R 2.8 UO.8						
231015H / MFW / KR / 4525						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(15)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				231015H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☒ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA			TO K			
FAN 1 TOD 1930 TOR 0600 R 3.6 D 1.4 FAN 2 TOD 1930 TOR 0600 R 4.7 D 0.7 CLIP 3 TOD 2000 TOR 0600 R 3.7 D 0.2 DAY ACT 24 AUG PERCH R 5.1 TOD 1600 TOR 1930 Check Part 1 R 3.4 D 1.0 CP 2 R 3.3 D 0.4						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(16)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				231030H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		2 of 2	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
CP 3		R 3.4		00.1	
CP 4		R 3.8		00.1	
2 ABL TP fm states					
202/ 231036/AC/KR/45.25					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		R	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
KC		K			
NIGHT ACTS 23 AUG 2 NT FANS FROM THANKSGIVING					
TOD 1930 TOR 0600 2 CAL. 2.3 U 2.4 C3AL 2.4					
417 INT CLIP PERCH SIZE TOD 1930 TOR 0600					
CIA L 2.5 U 3.5					
DAY ACTS 24 AUG 2 DT FANS TOD 0630 TOR					
1800 CIB L 3.1 U 3.8 C2B L 1.9 U 3.3 1 DT PERCH					
REF C3B TOD 0700 TOR 1700 CP1 L 1.8 U 1.8 CP2					
L 1.2 U 1.3 CP3 L 0.5 U 1.1 CP4 L 0.5 U 0.6 CP 5					
L 1.5 U 1.0 LINE FILLER REQUIREMENTS.					
A. TAVI 795 B. EFOD 718 C. EKS 75					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
231055/4/RMS/HIS					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(17)				231031 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD YEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KC		K 3D					
Requirement for Attachments 1. interpreter, 2. and scouting surveillance team with to 2 patrol CID 3 starlight and 3 metascopes, 1 farm boy team.							
231002H/ANE/4525							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(17)					231100H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
AL		K					
A	{JWM}		52				
B	{KLY}		18				
C	{OGH}		20				
LINE FILLERS							
231118/AL/KL/45.25							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(20)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				231115H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
HR2		K					
Recon team CANDY turf is out							
231148H/MTW/HR/64.35							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(21)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				231100H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR			
Sit Rep # 121					
A. NO Change					
B. Conducted Assigned Mission					
C. See Spot Rep # 50					
D. See Spot Rep # 50					
E. Same as Line BRAVO					
F. NONE					
231145/MTU					
NR 164.35					
DAY 23	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1130	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (22)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 231100H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM AL		TO K			
NTA FOR 23 AUG TP FWA0 TOP 2000					
TDR 0600 FAN LIA R 5.3 D 2.7 FAN L2AR41					
D 2.6 L3A R 2.8 D 2.3 CLIP L2B R 4.5 D 3.2					
DAT FOR 24 AUG 69 DP LID R 4.7 D 9.3 DP L2B					
R 3.8 D 2.7 TDR 0700 TDR 1900 PERCN REF L1C					
TDR 0730 T1300 CP R 5.3 D 3.1 CP R 5.4					
A 2.2 CP 3 R 5.7 D 2.6 CP R 6.0 D 2.5					
CP 4 R 5.7 D 2.8 CP R 5.4 D 2.6					
CP RETURN L's PERCN REF 3B TDR 0800 TDR 1200					
CP1 R 2.8 D 2.2 CP2 R 2.9 D 2.4 CP3 R 2.9 D 2.5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (23)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 231745H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CP4 R3.0 D27 CP5 R31 D29 CP6 R31 D26 CP7 R3.0 D24 * CP8 R2.9 D22 CP9 RETURN TO LIVES.					
231200H/RMG/4525					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
KA KA ✓ SPOT REP B 230800H C 993499 D Follow up on my SR DTG 230230 E RS check AREA NEG Result F-U N-A					
231208/AC/KA/45.25					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>KA</i>		TO <i>K</i>			
LINE FILERS					
<i>A. ABL 96</i>					
<i>B. BCL 18</i>					
<i>C. CR 0</i>					
<i>231230Z/RAA/TAL</i>					
<i>[Signature]</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	<i>(25)</i>	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>231215H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>KB</i>		TO <i>K</i>			
<i>DAY ACTS FOR 24 AUG.</i>					
<i>B1</i>	<i>CP-1</i>	<i>PM OMA</i>	<i>R. 14 40.46</i>		
	<i>CP-2</i>		<i>R. 23 20.46</i>		
	<i>CP-3</i>		<i>R. 20 21.06</i>		
	<i>CP-4</i>		<i>R. 28 22.36</i>		
<i>B2</i>	<i>CP-1</i>		<i>R. 33 21.46</i>		
	<i>CP-2</i>		<i>R. 33 22.86</i>		
	<i>CP-3</i>		<i>R. 28 22.36</i>		
<i>BCP WILL BE WITH B-3</i>					
<i>[Signature]</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	<i>(26)</i>	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>231000H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
B3			2/2			
CP-1			R 2.5 U 4.5 ✓			
CP-2			R 2.3 D 0.3 ✓			
CP-3			R 2.4 D 1.0 ✓			
CP-4			R 2.8 D 2.3 ✓			
231250H/64.35/HR						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				231000H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
K			HR			
Follow up on Spot Rep # 50						
A. KA						
B. 231100H						
C. 993 499						
D. Checked area of sighting people						
E. Neg results						
F-N Neg						
231300H/64.35/HR						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
			DM Atkinson Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(27)				231255H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>KB</i>		TO <i>K</i>		<i>1/2</i>	
<i>DIAGNOSTICS FOR 24 HRS. (CORRECTIONS)</i>					
<i>B-1</i>	<i>CP1</i>	<i>R 1.4</i>	<i>U 0.4</i>		
	<i>CP2</i>	<i>R 1.3</i>	<i>D 0.4</i>		
	<i>CP3</i>	<i>R 2.0</i>	<i>D 1.0</i>		
	<i>CP4</i>	<i>R 2.8</i>	<i>D 1.3</i>		
	<i>CP5</i>	<i>R 4.2</i>	<i>D 1.0</i>		
<i>B-2</i>	<i>CP1</i>	<i>R 3.3</i>	<i>D 1.4</i>		
	<i>CP2</i>	<i>R 3.3</i>	<i>D 1.8</i>		
	<i>CP3</i>	<i>R 2.8</i>	<i>D 1.3</i>		
	<i>CP4</i>	<i>R 4.2</i>	<i>D 1.0</i>		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	<i>(28)</i>		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>231440H</i>

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		<i>1/2</i>	
<i>B-3</i>	<i>CP1</i>	<i>R 2.5</i>	<i>U 1.5</i>		
	<i>CP2</i>	<i>R 2.3</i>	<i>D 0.3</i>		
	<i>CP3</i>	<i>R 2.4</i>	<i>D 1.0</i>		
	<i>CP4</i>	<i>R 2.8</i>	<i>D 1.3</i>		
	<i>CP5</i>	<i>R 4.2</i>	<i>D 1.0</i>		
<i>231443H/DCA/TAL</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>231440H</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
A. KB		K & KB5			
B. BLUE REP. NBL					
C. KB					
D. 23133011		K CB			
E. K-6575		L R-696292			
F. RE					
G. BE, DM					
H. ER					
I. YALKE		231457/1800/1100			
J. MILLER					
K. N-B					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER DMC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(29)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				23145000	

DECLASSIFIED

Bush master for 23 AUG.
8-AA, 5-X, 4-A, 6-N, 1-C, 3-P

Hand Carried To Regt.
DTG²³ 1500

TOR/231541H




A-1/4 Nite Act's 23 AUG.

2- FT LP's All NITE.

A-1 1. 985486

B-2 2. 997495

A-3 Squad Ambush All NITE = 986497

A-1/4 DAY Act's 24 AUG.

A-1 Squad Patrol TOD 1600 TOR 1930

CP-1 ~~998496~~ 998496

CP-2 ~~998496~~ 008501

CP-3 ~~998496~~ 995504

CP-4 ~~998496~~ 992502

B-1/4

NITE Act's

23 AUG.

1- FT LP All NITE

"B" Co Nite pos.

B2 1. ~~9784~~ 978508

980508

B-3 Squad AMB TOD 0150 TOR 0530

~~B-1~~ 978503

B-1 Squad AMB TOD 2030 TOR 0100

978510

B-1/4

DAY Act's

24 AUG.

~~Squad~~ ^{Platoons} ~~Company~~

Sweep TORCB TOD 0530

ET/A. 1800

B-1 Platoon

CP-1 964504

CP-2 963496

CP-3 970490

CP-4 978487

CP-5 992490

B-2 Platoon w/CP

CP 1 ~~977526~~ ~~CP3~~ ~~977490~~~~CP3 978490~~CP 2 ~~985491~~ ~~CP4~~ ~~978487~~

B-3 Platoon

CP 1 ~~983487~~ ~~CP4~~ ~~978490~~CP 2 ~~985487~~ ~~CP5~~CP 3 ~~978487~~

C-1A

NITE ACTS

23 AUG.

2-FT LP: ALL NITE.

C2A 1 ~~007 484~~ 007 484

C3A 2. 006 477

C1A Squad Ambush = 005 495

C-1A

DAY ACTS

24 AUG.

2-FT OP: ALL DAY

C1B 1. 012 478 998 498

C2B 2. 018 447 011 493

C-3B Squad Patrol TOD 0700 TOR 1700 025 472

CP-1 012 478

CP-2 018 447 018 474

CP-3 025 472

CP-4 025 466

CP-5 014 470

~~CP-6~~

L-3/4

NITE Act's

23 AUG 69

3-FT LP's ALL NITE:

L1A 1. 003 473

L2A 2. 992 474

L3A 3. 978 477

L2B Squad Ambush ALL NITE = 995 467

L-3/4

DAY Act's

24 AUG.

2-FT OP's ALL DAY

L1D 1. 997 467

L2D 2. 988 473

L1C Squad Patrol TOD 0730 TOR 1300

CP-1 003 474

CP-4 007 472

CP-2 007 465

CP-5 004 474

CP-3 010 468

L3B Squad Patrol TOD ~~0800~~ TOR ~~1200~~

CP-1 978 478

CP-5 981 471

CP-2 978 477

CP-6 980 473

CP-3 978 475

CP-7 981 474

CP-4 977 473

CP-8 980 477

DECLASSIFIED

23 AUG 1964

JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KA		K					
HERC		REP					
1	APAG	156					
2	BB	4					
3	CZ	7					
4	DE	0					
5	EU	8					
6	FJ	2					
7	GAUV	176					
231620/JPB/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Rwcltgn Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(31)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					231610H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KC		K					
HERC		REP					
1	APSZ	142					
2	FM	6					
3	GO	7					
4	HA	0					
5	JO	8					
6	KJ	1					
7	LLCC	163					
231700H/BBP/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(32)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					231645H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR			
SIT REP # 122					
A. NO CHANGE					
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. Neg					
D. See SAT Rep # 50					
E. SAME AS "B"					
F. NONE					
WEAPONS : NO CHANGE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
23	Aug	69	1655	Rw Clifton	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(33)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231700H	

231705H
HR
elb
REC

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE A		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM A "IC"		TO K			
HERE REP					
1. APSD 144					
2. BC 5					
3. HK 7					
4. EY 0					
5. OOC 13					
6. CT 1					
7. NCR 170					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				231225/500/100 Rw Clifton Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(39)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231720H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM B		TO K			
CORRECTIONS OF DAY + NITE ACTS					
B2 REFF					
CPL R3.3 D0.5					
CP2 R3.3 D0.8					
B3 RUN					
CPL R2.5 DU0.5					
231791/500/700					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Ruchlyte Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(35)				231740	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO K + IS ORK			
HEBC KCP DROP					
1. APAP 153					
2. KK 5 W-5598					
3. +K 7 W-1826					
4. FG 0 M-7031					
5. EW 7 K-6578					
6. KJ 1 ADO					
7. PIKG 173/W-3449					
R-0677					
231825/500/700					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Ruchlyte Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(36)				231820	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KA		K					
DAY ARTS SUBMITTED							
ON NY 231030H CANCELED							
AND FOLLOWING IS							
SUBMITTED							
PERCH REEF 1							
TOP 1600 TOP 1930							
CPL ER JAMES RY. 7 DO. 6							
CP2 R5.2 UG. 3							
CP3 R4.5 UG. 4							
CP4 R4.1 DO. 3							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				231755/JRA/TAC Ruchlyta Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	(37)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				251846			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
A "L"		K 32					
1. 3							
2. NEG							
3. 2							
231955/JRA/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				P. W. Wooten			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	(38)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				251945			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF ^{AR}		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		K" D"		K			
HERE KET SAME AS YESTERDAY PARAGR 2 CHANGES ARE LINE 1 - 1, LINE 2 - 1, LINE 7 - 2							
232000/300/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				P. D. Wooten			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	(39)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					232000		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF ^{AR}		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		K B		K - 4			
RESUPPLY REQUEST 24 BA-30'S 26 BA 386'S 1CS MOSQUITO REPELLENT, 1CS. MALOZONE TABLETS, 70 RDS. SIS HE, 4 CLAYMORES, 50 M46 GRANADES, 24 M-79 HE, 7 TRIP FLARES, 9 LAAWS, 2 CANS (400 RDS) 7.62 LINK, 286 M46 MAG. 12 WHITE PARACHUTE POP UPS, 2 CS. 5.56, NEED DELIVERED TO 'B' SUPPLY AFTERNOON OF 24 AUG OR MORNING OF 25 AUG.							
232103H/E.V.14525							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
23	AUG	69	2104	P. D. Wooten			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	(40)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					23210017		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		FROM		TO		SEND MC		CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
SE		1		HR		MRS LEAGUE, DPT							
FRA5 ORDER FOR 24 AUG 69													
1. 1/4 (ENFORCED) CONT. SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM UCB AND SIGNAL HILL MAINTAIN SPARROW ^{HAWK} BALD EAGLE. ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR MULTIPLE BN. OP.													
1. ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR PROJECT DELTA													
2. 2/4 (-) CONT. OPS IN ASSIG. AO													
3. 3/4 (-) CONT. OPS IN ASSIG. AO.													
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER									
23	AUG	69	2119H	Q. D. W. Outman 1/LT									
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)									
TIME FILED				COMM CEN NO.				HOW SENT				DATE - TIME GROUP	
(41)												231205Z	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		FROM		TO		SEND MC		CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
BE PREP. TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR 1/4 AO ON ORDER F.													
4. CO A 3RD ENBN, CONT. SUP. OF 4TH MAR. OP. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQ. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.													
5. CO. B. 3RD TANK BN, PROVIDE SUP. 1/4 AT UCB. DIRECT LIAISON AUTHORIZED.													
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER									
				[Signature] HR 1/26/69									
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)									
TIME FILED				COMM CEN NO.				HOW SENT				DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

Page 1 of 2

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM	TO		
K	K, B, C AK, L		
INFO HR - OWL FOR SLEEP -			
1. K, A, E - AL - CONTINUE TO TACKLE			
OGDEN. KAG AND KCG REPORT TO			
LZ ASTOR AT 0730. EACH AUTHORIZED			
TO BRING 1 PLAT. COMMANDER FOR VR.			
2. KB - COND SALMON SWEEP TO			
OGDEN. ON SLEEP PLUS ONE, RELIEVE			
AK AS SPARROW HAWK / BALD EAGLE.			
3. AK - CONTINUE SPARROW HAWK / BALD			
EAGLE MISSION. ON SLEEP PLUS ONE,			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
			<i>[Signature]</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
(42)			232100H

Page 2 of 2

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM	TO		
AND WHEN RELIEVED BY KB, CONDUCT			
SECURITY OPERATION ALONG ROUTE #19			
WINTER OF OGDEN TO AUGUST NIGHT			
BOUNDARY. AK6 REPORT TO K3 AT			
1030 ON SLEEP FOR BRIEFING.			
4. COORD. INST - ALL UNITS CONDUCT			
D+N ACTS AS SUBMITTED.			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	AUG	69	<i>[Signature]</i> Major
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			232120H

232136H 45.25
KABEAK F.V.

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

P 231750Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO C6 THIRD MAKOIV (-) (REIN)

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. 4TH MAR REGT INTSUM N). 23-69

* PERIOD COVERED 221000H TO 231800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

OPERATION GEORGIA TAR

ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH 3 SIGHTINGS OF ENMY PERSONEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 221945H. K/3/4. VIC (XD978544). EN(AD 073506). SPT'D 4XPER W/SCOPE

NOT ABLE TO OBS CLOTHING OR GEAR DUE TO DARKNESS. FIRED MRTR &

SAF. WILL CHECK AREA.

2. 222000H. RT(FLIGHT TIMES). VIC(XD916427). TM HAD MVT 50-75M FROM

THEIR PSN. TM EST 1XNVA/VC BUT COULD NOT OBS. AD CALLED & MVT

240148H AUG69/OMB/396
SUPVR JRP

PAGE TWO 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

STOPPED.

3. 222300H. RT(GREEN MONEY). VIC(XD042440). TM OBS'D 4-R LIGHTS

WHICH APPEARED TO BE FLASHLIGHTS. LIGHTS STAYED ON FOR APPROX

30 MIN UNTIL F/M WAS CALLED & LIGHTS WENT OUT.

4. 222400H. K/3/4. VIC(VCB. SNIPER SPT'D 3XPER MOVING OUTSIDE OF

WIRE. SNIPER FIRED & M-70 WAS FIRED. WILL CHECK AREA.

5. 230200H. A/1/4. VIC(VCB. EN(AD095499). OBS'D 3 EN W/SCOPE.

FIRED 40'S & 81'S W/NEG RES.

6. 230324. RT(GREEN MONEY). VIC(XD948474). EN(XD054435). OBS'D

7XLIGHTS. FIRED ARTY. OBS'D 3XSEC EXP. LIGHTS WENT OUT.

7. 230545H. A/1/4. VIC(VCB). EN(XD944497). OBS'D 3XEN W/SCOPE.

OBS'D 1XEN W/PACK & WPN. FIRED ARTY & MRTRS. WILL CHECK AREA.

B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES. NO CHANGE

OPERATION ANLINGTON CANYON(2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

B. AIR ACTIVITY

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE 0072 CONFIDENTIAL

VR SUMMARY 22 AUGUST 69

1. XD938553- BUNKRS W/REC A/T. 2 A/S W/7XBNKRS DEST. 1XSEC EXP.
2. XD944635- SUPPLY AREA. 1 A/S W/2A STRUCTURES DEST'D.
3. XD939453- BNKR COMP. 1 A/S W/5XBNKRS DEST & 2XSEC FIRES.
4. XD943639- 1 A/S W/1XBNKR PI W/PH'S. UNK BDA.

FIRE INCIDENTS 22 AUGUST 69

1. XD945423- OV-1 ALT VAR MOD TO CAL NO HITS
L/50 CAL

AD REPORT:

1. A VR OF THE SUD T EN HIEN RIVER FROM AD 917531 NW TO XD 854576 FOLLOWING THE SW BRANCH TO XD 828547 FOR SIGNS OF EN ACT. REVEALED L/TR ACT FROM XD 874575. NE TO XD 880575. N TO XD 880584 & FROM XD 917543. TO XD 919540 ALONG RIDGELING & FROM XD 919539. E TO XD 911535. FROM XD 921531. NE TO XD 915555.
- C. SENSOR ACTIVITY STRING NO. 31195/15 PER STRING NO. 31131/5 PER
- D. OTHER REPORTS. NEGATIVE
- E. ENEMY LOSSES. NO CHANGE
- H-9. NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

23 AUG 1969

JOURNAL + FILM

PAGE 1 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOF	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HR-2		TO MAJ LEAGUE-2				
RECON GREEN DOORS 23 AUG 69						
CRYSTAL STAR- YD 019441						
MEETING HOUSE- YD 871564						
AMERICAN BEAUTY YD 126454						
BEACHES BOY- XD 895513						
DRIVING TEST- XD 958372						
ELITE ACTION- XD 921529						
FROST BUREAU- XD 859496						
IDA MAE XD 929466						
GREEN MONEY- XD 943437						
DAY 23	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 8202	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (44)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 232100H

PAGE 2 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM CONT.		TO				
DIXIE DINER- XD 881536						
DA9 MAR- YD 811402						
DOCK LEAF- XD 922369						
232220H / F.V. / 69.35						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR			
SIT REP #123					
A. NO CHANGE					
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. NEG					
D. NONE					
E. SAME AS "B"					
F. NONE					
0010H HR / F.V. CU35					
DAY 23	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2255	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER P.D. Walthers 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (45)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 232300 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED**SECRET**
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 240001H Aug 69	TO (Date and hour) 242400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			240001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
	0500	1	240500H	To HR SitRep #124	F	
0729		2	240728H	Fm KA Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
	0737	3	240735H	To HR Spot Report #51	F	
0752		4	240741H	Fm KA Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
	0805	5	240755H	To HR Spot Report #52	F	
2330		6	240830H	Fm AL Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
0915		7	240900H	Fm AL Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0925		8	240910H	Fm AL Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0926		9	240830H	Fm HR Astro Data	S-2, F	
0930		10	240920H	Fm HR Recon Team Insert	S-2, F	
	0950	11	240940H	To HR Spot Report #53	F	
1020		12	241010H	Fm KA Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
1030		13	241015H	Fm AL Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1055		14	241047H	Fm HR 2 Recon Team Insert	S-2, F	
	1101	15	241050H	To HR Spot Report #54	F	
	1103	16	241100H	To HR SitRep #125	F	
1115		17	241105H	Fm KB Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
1130		18	241120H	Fm KA Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1145	19	241142H	To HR Spot Report #55	F	
1416		20	241410H	Fm KC Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1503		21	241450H	Fm KA Blue Report #T-7223	S-1, F	
1510		22	241500H	Fm AL Supply Request	S-4, F	
1635		23	241552H	Fm KA Strength Report	S-1, F	
	1658	24	241400H	To HR Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F	
	1715	25	241700H	To HR SitRep #126	F	
1732		26	241730H	Fm KC Strength Report	S-1, F	
1755		27	241753H	Fm AK Strength Report	S-1, F	
1906		28	241900H	Fm AL Supply Summary Report	S-4, F	
1915		29	241800H	Fm HR 2 Recon Team Requested	S-2, F	
1915		30	241911H	Fm KA Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
	1931	31	241930H	To HR Spot Report #56	F	
	1956	32	241950H	To KA, B, C, D & AK, L Frag Order	F	
2124		33	242100H	Fm HR 2 Recon Positions	S-2, F	
2240		34	242240H	Fm HR Recon Positions	S-2, F	
	2305	35	242300H	To HR SitRep #127	F	
2330		36	242320H	Fm KA Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
	2340	37	242335H	To HR Spot Report #57	F	
2355		38	242315H	Fm KA Blue Report #N-4760	S-1, F	
2356		39	241515H	Fm HR INTSUM #39-69	S-2, F	
				Summary of period's action:		
				Co's A, G, and L continued to defend VCB.		
				There were several sightings around the		
				VCB perimeter by Co A, and two wire cuts.		
				(Details in spot reports #51, #52, #54, #56,		
				and #57). Co L also spotted some movement		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:*a. Unit or Section:*

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.*c. From:* Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.*d. To:* Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.**2. Body:***a. Time In:*

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.*d. DTG:* Enter date/time group of radio message.*e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:*

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
240001H Aug 69	242400H Aug 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
				on the perimeter. (Details in spot report #53).		
				Co B conducted a company sweep back into VCB, and enroute discovered an enemy position that had been recently occupied. Details in spot report #55.		
				Co K continued their Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle mission.		
				The battalion assumed OPCON of Co D when they arrived back at VCB at 1600. They had been OPCON to the 3rd Marines and participated in operation "Idaho Canyon" from 16 to 24 August.		
				Plans for 25 August:		
				Co's A, C, and L will continue to man the VCB perimeter. The 3rd Plat, Co L will continue to defend Signal Hill. Co D will prepare for future operations and provide line fillers for VCB. Co B will relieve Co K and assume the Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle mission. Co K will conduct security operations for the MCB road building effort along Route #9 north of VCB and south of the 3rd Marines' AO.		
			242400H	Journal Closed		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1. Heading:

a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

2. Body:

a. Time In:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "I", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

DECLASSIFIED

24 AUG 1964

JOURNAL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>K</i>		TO <i>HR</i>			
<i>SIT REP # 123 124</i>					
<i>A No change</i>					
<i>B Conducted assigned mission</i>					
<i>C Neg.</i>					
<i>D Neg.</i>					
<i>E. Conduct assigned mission</i>					
<i>F. Neg.</i>					
				<i>240500H BBA</i>	
				<i>REF. TAC. K</i>	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>For TE Land</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>(1)</i>				<i>240500H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>KA</i>		TO <i>K</i>			
<i>SPOT REP.</i>					
<i>A KA</i>					
<i>B 240718H</i>					
<i>C. BETWEEN HOLES 52+53</i>					
<i>D. WIRE CHECK FOUND NEW BREAK</i>					
<i>IN WIRE APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN</i>					
<i>MADRE BY WIRE CUTTERS</i>					
<i>E. WILL BE REPAIRED</i>					
<i>F-N NET.</i>					
				<i>240720H/BBA/TAC</i>	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>For TE Land</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>(2)</i>				<i>240720H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO HR			
SPOT REPORT # 51					
A. KA					
B. 240718H					
C. BETWEEN HOLES 52 & 53, UCB					
D. WIRE CHECK FOUND NEW BREAK					
IN WIRE, APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN					
MADE BY WIRE CUTTERS					
E. WILL BE REPAIRED					
F-N Negative					
DAY		MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
					949444 240737H / RDM E HK 64.35
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(3)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					240735

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K			
SPOT REP					
A. KA					
B. 240730H					
C. HOLE 25 & 31					
D. WIRE CHECK FOUND TWO(2) BREAKS					
IN PERIMETER WIRE					
E. WILL BE REPAIRED					
F-N. NEG.					
DAY		MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
					240752H / BARRITAL
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(4)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					240741H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD 'EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KA		HR					
SPOT REP # 52							
A. KA							
B. 240730H 989485							
C. IN FRONT OF HOLES 28 AND 31, WIRE							
CHECK FOUND NEW BREAKS IN WIRE							
WHICH APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN MADE							
BY WIRE CUTTERS							
D. WILL BE REPAIRED							
F-N. NEGATIVE 240805H/RME							
HR 164.35							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(5)					240755H		

D

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CI		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
A "L"		K					
SPOT REP							
A. A "L"							
B. 232530							
C. FRIENDLY POS IF FB							
UTAH R 5.0 D 2.6							
PNE POS 003472							
D. ABOUT 2330 POS I THOUGHT							
THEY SAW 2 MEN MOVING							
IN THEIR STARKITE SCOPE,							
BUT COULD NOT POS IDENTIFY							
THEM.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(6)					240830		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DOF2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
MOVEMENT WAS EXTREMELY SLOW + HARD TO TAKE OUT FR BACKGRND POS + FIRED 4 M79 RPS INTO AREA. THE LP IN THE VIC MOVED OVER + THREW FRAG INTO AREA. A CHECK OF THE AREA THIS MORNING FOUND 3 BAGS RICE, FRESH TRACKS 2-3 MEN IN BOOTS + BAREFOOT, ELEPHANT GRASS SENT OVER TO FORM TEMP SHELTER.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DOF2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
NO SIGN OF ANY CASUALTIES INFLECTED. E-M. NEG N. RICE BAG WILL BE FORWARDED TO J-2 2. AN INEXPERIENCED RADIO OP NEGLECTED TO PRESS REP ON TO "K". REMEDIAL MEASURE WAS TAKEN. AT NO TIME WAS ANYONE CERTAIN THAT THEY HAD ACTUALLY SPOTTED SOMEONE.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
290900/JRA/TAC						

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IN		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R				
FROM		TO				
		A "L"		K		
RESUPPLY REQ						
2 2279 CASES A38						
1 BOX A26						
1 BOX A26 (54)						
400 ROLLS OF L18						
290915/JRA/TAL						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				fr		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(11)				290900H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R				
FROM		TO				
		A "K"		K		
REF						
[AR] 1 WATER BEAN						
[DU] 2 CASES MEAT						
[FO] 1 CASES TOILET TISSUE						
[BCR] 10 RED SMOKE						
[KL] 7 GREEN "						
[NG] 1 YELLOW "						
[JH] 6 RED POM POM'S						
[MB] 8 GREEN "						
[UM] 8 WHITE "						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(11)	290925/JRA/JRA			290910H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MO		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
HA		K					
ASTRO DATA: BMCT 0614 ECT 1931							
SUN RISE 0634 SUNSET 1912 MOON RISE 1550 MOONSET 0202							
PHASE 3/4 ILL 84% WHETHER							
LOW 77° HIGH 96 HUMID. 70% CLOUDING							
2500 SCATTERED CLOUDS VIS. 7 MILES							
WIND E 10 KNOTS FORECAST CLEAR							
PASSWORDS: PRIMARY: DELAYED							
SECONDARY:							
240920H/RMS/6435							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(P)					240830H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
HR		K					
RECON TEAM HEMAN IS IN UL 0545							
LR 0644 DATE 24-28							
240930H/RMS/6435							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(10)					230920H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR		1A2	
A) AL SPOT REP # 53					
B) 232330					
C) FR UCB EN 003471					
D) ABOUT 2330, FAN THOUGHT THEY SAW TWO MEN MOVING IN STARLITE SCOPE, BUT COULD NOT POSITIVELY IDENTIFY, MOVEMENT WAS EXTREMELY SLOW.					
E) FIRE M-79'S AND LP THREW PRAGS, MOVED INTO AREA THIS MORNING AND FOUND 3 BAGS OF RICE, FRESH TRACKS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(10)				240940H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
APPROXIMATELY 3 MEN IN BOOTS AND BAREFOOT, ELEPHANT GRASS BENT OVER TO FORM SHELTER TENT F-N - NEGATIVE					
240950H/RMS NR 16435					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
24	06	64		K. Smith A Staff Lt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				240940 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
		"A"		K	
SPOT REP					
A. KIA					
B. 290910					
C. 989683					
D. FOUND 1 SET OF FRESH FOOT PRINTS, BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN MADE LAST NITE BY 1 PAX, PAX WAS BAREFOOT.					
E. FOLLOWED FOOTPRINTS UNTIL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				MAJ D.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(12)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					291010H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FAIRED OUT DUE TO					
FIRMED GROUND INDICATION					
ARE THAT INDIVIDUAL					
WAS MOVING DOWN					
STREAM BED.					
E-N ALG					
291020/TAT/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		1003	
FROM	A "C"		TO	K	
				☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
NITELACTS					
ALL ER STATED TOD 2000 TOR 0600					
L1B CLIP		R5.1 D3.2			
L2A FAN		R3.8 D2.4			
L3A FAN		R2.8 D2.3			
L1A FAN		R4.6 D2.9			
DAY ACTS					
OP'S TOD 0200 TOR 1900					
L1D		R4.7 D3.3			
L2D		R3.9 D2.7			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(13)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			290015H		

PRECEDENCE		1003	
FROM	TO		
		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
PERCH REF L2C			
TOD 0630 TOR 1800			
1P		R4.2 D2.5	
CP1		R3.9 D2.7	
CP2		R3.7 D2.8	
CP3		R3.7 D3.3	
CP4		R4.0 D3.4	
CP5		R4.6 D3.0	
CP6		RETURN LINES	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
PERCH REEF L3A						
TOD 0800 TOR 1200						
CP1		R2.2 P2.2				
CP2		R2.9 D2.5				
CP3		R2.7 D2.3				
CP4		R2.4 D2.1				
CP5		R2.5 D2.9				
CP6		R2.8 D2.9				
CP7		RETURN LINES				
241055H/241055H						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
Sec		P				
HR - 2		K				
Recon Team O1D Colonel						
IS IN						
LIL 015-2 LR 0251						
DATES 24-28						
TOR 241055H/241055H/241055H						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(14)				241055H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE 2		☐ SEND MOD YEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO K HRI 118			
SPOT REP # 54					
A) KA					
B) 240910					
C) VCB EN 989483					
D) FOUND 1 SET OF FRESH FOOT PRINTS, BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN MADE LAST NITE BY 1 PAC, PAC WAS BAREFOOTED					
E. FOLLOWED FOOT PRINTS UNTIL FADED OUT DUE TO FIRM GROUND, INDICATED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(15)					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD YEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
MOVEMENT WAS TOWARD STREAM					
BED					
FN - NEGATIVE					
TOD 24/10/14/008					
HR /RegTAL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
24	AUG	14		Kenneth A. Shley	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				241080 14	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD *AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM K		TO HR					
SIT REP # 125							
A) NO CHANGE EXCEPT KB DRIVING							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NEGATIVE							
D) SEE SPOT REP # 51, 52, 53, 54							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F) NONE							
241103H/CLOB							
T.O.P. HR/RegTAC							
DAY 24	MONTH 11	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Kermit H Shelly 1LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED (16)			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 241100H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE K		☐ SEND MOD *AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM KB		TO K					
A - KB							
B - 241100H							
C - A 2.7 D 1.3							
D - WHILE ON REFERIE CAME UPON SUSPECTED ENEMY POS FOUND 5 TO 6 FOOD CANS PLACE FOR 2 PERSONS TO SLEEP USED WITHIN LAST 24 HOURS							
E - SEARCHED AREA NEG REPORT							
FN - NEG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 241115/AC/KB/4525			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED (17)			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 241105H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C/FAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K "A"		K			
NITE ACTS					
CLIP L TOP 2000 TOR 0600					
FK STATES R3.6 D1.8					
FAN 2 TOP 2000 TOR 0600					
" " R3.7 D1.2					
FAN 3 TOP 1930 TOR 0600					
" " R4.8 D0.7					
DAY ACTS					
REF 2 + PERCH					
TOP 0630 TOR 1800					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(18)				2511 2011	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C/FAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
CP1 FK STATES R3.7 D1.8					
CP2 " R3.1 D1.2					
CP3 " R3.2 D0.9					
CP4 " R3.5 D0.7					
CP5 " R3.9 D0.7					
WIRE CHECK 0630 + 1800					
ROAD SWEEP REF 3					
241130/SAR/TAL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR			
3PT REP # 55					
A) KB					
B) 241100 H					
C) 977487 FR 2 PW					
D) WHILE ON REFERENCE FOUND A SUSPECTED ENEMY POS. FOUND 5-6 FOOD CANS - CRATION TYPE. PLACE FOR TWO PERSONS TO SLEEP - USED WITHIN LAST 24 HOURS					
E) SEARCHER AREA - NEG RESULT					
(F-N) NEG					
DAY 24	MONTH Aug	YEAR 64	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Kenneth H. Smith / Lt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED TOD			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 241142 H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K C		TO K 10/2			
DAY NITE NITE ACTS 24 AUG					
2 NT FANS FM EASTER TOD 1930 - TOR 0600					
CIA L3.0 U3.8 C3.A L2.0 U2.0					
INT CLIP TOD 1930 TOR 0600					
CRA L2.4 U2.7					
DAY ACT 25 AUG 69					
FM THANKSGIVING TOD 0630 TOR 1800					
2 PT FAN. CIB L2.3 U3.7					
C3B L2.3 U1.5					
1 REP C3B PERCH SIZE TOD 0730 TOR 1700					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (20)			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 241410 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
			2 of 2			
CP ① L 1.9 43.3			② L 1.3 43.0			
③ L 1.3 42.5			④ L 1.9 42.0			
LINE FILERS						
A ACW 96						
B BVN 18						
C CT 0						
241416 / JMR / BN TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
KA			K		
A BLUE NBC			K CD		
B IC A			L #678626		
C 241430 H					
D T-2223					
E AD			241503 / JMR / BN TAC		
F BX, BT					
G EP					
H TACKLE					
I MILLERS					
J N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(20)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				241950 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
A L		KDY			
NEED 8-55 GAL DRUMS DIESEL FUEL ON S H BY TOMORROW AT THE LATEST					
241510 / JMR / BN TAL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
23	22			241500H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
KA		K			
HERC REP					
AFMN 156					
BFI 4					
CE 7					
DE 0					
EZ 8					
FP 1					
GSEO 176 241635 / NBT / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			Ruchliffen Capt		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
23				241635H	

DECLASSIFIED

Bushmaster For 24 Aug 69
7-AA, 3-X, 4-A, 6-N, 2-P

Hand Carried To Regt.
DTG. 24 1430 H

~~TOR To Regt. / 24~~
~~(J#)~~

Addition

K-3/4

DAY Act.

20 AUG

K- company moves by Trucks To
980523 Establish CPB AT 978523

TOD 0900, AT CPB will Run Two

PPB K-1 + K-3

K-1 AT 969518

K-3 984522

Both will Run Sqd Pat in 500 mpat
Around PPB,

(H#)

A-1/A NITE Acts 24 AUG
 2-FT LPs All NITE.
 A-3 1. 997495
 A-2 2. 988488
 A-1 Squad Ambush All NITE = 985490

A-1/A DAY Acts 25 AUG.
 A-2 Squad Patrol ToD 0630 ToR 1400
 CP-1 984486
 CP-2 982488
 CP-3 982491
 CP-4 984493
 CP-5 989493
 A-3 Road Sweep,

C1A

Nite Acts

24 AUG

2-FT LPs All Nite.

C1A 1. 010 480

C3A 2. 000 497

C2A Squad Ambush All Nite = 006 487

C1A

Day Acts

25 AUG

2-FT OPs All Day

C1B 1. 007 497

C3B 2. 008 475

C2B Squad Patrol TOD 0730 TOR 1700

CP-1 011 493

CP-2 018 490

CP-3 018 485

CP-4 011 480

L-3/4

NITE Acts

24 AUG.

3-FT LPS All NITE:

L2A 1. 988476

L3A 2. 978477

L1A 3. 996472

L1B Squad Amewsh All Night = 007467

L^{3/4}

DAY Acts

25 AUG.

2-FT OPS All DAY

L1D 1. 998467

L2D 2. 989473

L-2C Squad Patrol TOD 0630 TOR 1800

CP-1 989473

CP-4 990466

CP-2 987472

CP-5 995470

CP-3 987467

~~CP-6~~

L-3A Squad Patrol TOD 0800 TOR 1200

CP-1 980478

CP-5 974481

CP-2 979475

CP-6 979481

CP-3 ~~977477~~ 977477

CP-7 Return into Lines

CP-4 974474

DECLASSIFIED

24 AUG 1961

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ FAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR				
SIT REP # 126						
A. No change						
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION						
C. Neg						
D. See Spot Rep #55						
E. Same As B						
F. NONE						
SO CAL:						
Weapons: 2 Uncles to FL368						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
24	AUG	69	1659	Rwchftr Capt		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(25)				24/1700H		

JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K C		TO K				
HERC REP						
AFXB DEE + 42						
CJ 5						
PG 7						
GW 0						
JP 7						
MJ 1						
PRXH 162						
24/1731H K C DEE TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				Rwchftr Capt		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(26)				24/1730H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
AK		K			
HERC REP					
1	AFMH	450			
2	CJ	5			
3	EG	7			
4	KA	0			
5	HXI	14			
6	PG	0			
7	TVNW	176			
24 1755 H / DEE / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruechler Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
27			24 1753 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
ALBATROSS L		K			
SUMMARY REP					
C1 H20 EVERY THING ELSE					
BASIC LOAD					
24 1906 H / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruechler Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
28			24 1900 H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION Secret		PRECEDENCE -R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
NR 2 Major LEADER Please Summit Request for Recon TEAMS from 30 August - 06 Sept 1969 By 1600 26 August.							
2419 15 16 / COW / TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Rucliffta Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(29)					241800H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
KA SPOT REP A-KA B-241840H C-LEFT FRONT HOLE 27 D-WIRE CHECK DISCOVERED 1 POD FM A SID HAD BEEN STOLEN SEVERAL FRESH FOOT PRINTS FOUND IN AREA FOOT PRINTS LED TO NORTH E-REPLACED POD F-N-NEG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Rucliffta Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(30)					241915H / KOT / TAC		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ FAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K		HR			
SPOT Rep #56					
A-KA					
B-241840H					
C-Left Front Hole 27					
D-WIRE CHECK DISCOVERED 1 POD FM A SID					
HAD BEEN STOLEN- SEVERAL FRESH FOOT					
PRINTS FOUND IN AREA LEADING TO THE NORTH					
E. REPLACED POD					
F-N - Neg					
24/930H CNU					
VAC AR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
24	AUG	69	1930	Ruchlitz Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(31)				241930H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
K		KA, B, C, D AK, L			
INFO: HR OWL FOR SLEEP					
1. KAC-AL- CONTINUE TO TACKLE OGDEN.					
2. KB- RELIEVE AK AS SPARROW HAWK/					
BALD EAGLE COMMENCING AT 0730.					
NOTIFY K WHEN IN POSITION.					
3. KD- REHAB AND CONDUCT TRAINING,					
PROVIDE LINE FILLERS FOR VCB.					
4. AK- UPON RELIEF IN PLACE BY KB,					
CONDUCT SECURITY OPERATIONS ALONG					
ROUTE #9 NORTH OF OGDEN TO AUGUST					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(32)					

DECLASSIFIED

1. 2. 3.

ALL 4525
241956 / KBD

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
SECRET		P			
FROM		TO			
HR-2		MAJOR LEAGUE-2			
RECON GREEN DOORS 24 AUG 69					
HE-MAN - 4D 058441					
MEETING HOUSE - NOT					
BULLDOZER - XD 852475					
DRIVING TEST - XD 953368					
ELITE NOTION - XD 919525					
IDA MAE - XD 932472					
GREEN MOWEY - XD 955436					
OLD COLONIAL - 4D 016507					
DAG MAR - 4D 0027400					
DOCK LEAF - XD 922368					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(33) 242124/CTW/HAC			24010000 AUG 69		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HR		TO ML			
MEETING HOUSE X D 873563 - Recon INREB					
242245H / F.V. / 64.35					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CEN NO.		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(35)				242240H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR			
SIT Rep #127					
A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT KB, D BACK IN VCB					
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. NEG					
D. SEE SPOT Rep #56					
E. SAME AS B					
F. NONE					
242305H / F.V.					
H.R. / 64.35					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
24	Aug	69	2300	VF CESTON, 2/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CEN NO.		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED			HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(35)				242300H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM KA		TO K			
SPOT REP					
A. KA					
B. 242230H 242330H/RV. 243.25					
C. HOLE 30					
D. PERSONNEL ON LINES USING MINISCOPE REPORTED SEEING ONE HUMAN FIGURE, LATER HEARD MOVEMENT ON SECOND STRAND OF WIRE ALSO HEARD POSSIBLE SOUND OF CLOTH BEING TORN.					
E. THREW M-26, FIRED M-79. WILL CHECK AREA IN THE MORNING.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
F. COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
(36)					242320H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM K		TO HR			
SPOT REP # 57					
A. KA					
B. 242230H 242340H/F.V. 243.35					
C. HOLE # 30					
D. PERSONNEL ON LINES USING MINISCOPE REPORTED SEEING ONE HUMAN FIGURE - COULD NOT SEE GEAR; LATER HEARD MOVEMENT ON SECOND STRAND OF WIRE, ALSO HEARD POSSIBLE SOUND OF CLOTH BEING TORN.					
E. THREW M-26, FIRED M-79. WILL CHECK AREA IN MORNING.					
F.N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
24	Aug	69	2335	VF RESTON, 2/LT.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
(37)					242335H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>KA</u>		TO <u>K INFO KA RAN</u>			
<u>BLUE REP</u>					
<u>A BLUE REP NBC</u>					
<u>B KA</u>					
<u>C 242315H</u>					
<u>D N-4768</u>					
<u>E AK</u>					
<u>F BA INFORMED BA OFFICE</u>					
<u>G EP</u>					
<u>H TACKLE 242355H / EV. / 48-25</u>					
<u>I</u>	<u>M</u>				
<u>J</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>YEAR</u>	<u>TIME SIGNED</u>	<u>SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER</u>	
<u>K</u>		<u>COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY</u>		<u>COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)</u>	
<u>TIME FILED</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>COMM CEN NO.</u>	<u>HOW SENT</u>	<u>DATE - TIME GROUP</u>	
<u>4-</u>				<u>242315H</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

25/0425H AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG, THIRD MAR DIV

FROM FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COC (ATTN G-2)

1. FOURTH MARINES INTSUM NO. 253-69 (NOTE: LAST FOURTH MAR REGT INTSUM NUMBERED 38-69. THIS AND FOLLOWING INTSUMS WILL BE NUMBERED CONSECUTIVELY)

25/0425H AUG 69/GDF/CCN:404
SUPVR TRP

CORRESPONDING TO (JULIAN DATE).

2. PERIOD COVERED 231000H TO 241800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY: ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 CONTACT AND 2 SIGHTING OF ENEMY PERSONNEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY:

(1) GEORGIA TAR

(A) 1. LATE ENTRY: 231430H. M2/4. VIC XD923489. EN XD924491. FOUND NVA SLEEPING AREA IN ROCKS NEXT TO WATER FALL. SIGNS OF USE IN LAST 2 DAYS. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

(B) 232330H. L3/4. VIC VCB. EN YR03461. OBS'D 2 PERSONNEL WITH STAR-

PAGE TWO RQF7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

LIGHT SCOPE. FIRED M-79. CHECKED AREA AND FOUND 3 BAGS OF RICE (4.5 LBS).

(C) 240718H. M1/4. VIC VCB. WHILE MAKING WIRE CHECK FOUND WIRE CUT IN TWO PLACES XD99491 AND XD989485. REPAIRED WIRE AND RETURNED TO LINES

(D) 240910H. M1/4. VIC VCB. EN XD989483. FOUND FOOTPRINTS NEAR TO WHERE WIRE HAD BEEN CUT. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

(E) 241100H. B1/4. VIC XD977487. FOUND ENEMY PSN W/SLEEPING AREA AND 5-6 "C" RATION CANS. AREA USED IN LAST 24 HRS. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

KIA: 17 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 17

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD /TTL

NVA/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMTG CLASS

16 / 0

END WPNS / C/S WPNS

INTSUM NO. 03-69 E FERS.

(2) ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 1. LATE ENTRY: 240000H. E2/4. VIC XD972600. FOUND BNKR COMPLEX APPROX 1 WK OLD. 1 AMTR BT. 1X50 CAL PSN. 21X82MM RDS, 43XFUZES. 21XPRIMERS.

2X1BS RICE. COOKING GEAR. 1XNVA E-TOOL. DEST'D BNKRS AND GEAR.

(B) 240412H. RT DIXIE DINER. VIC XD951537. MADE CONTACT W/UNK SIZE

PAGE THREE 0077 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ENEMY FORCE. ENEMY USED SAF. MG'S. SATCHEL CHARGES. AO CALLED ON STATION

AND
 REC'D SAF FROM THE WEST. SPOOKY CAME ON STATION AND WORKED OVER AREA.
 FIRED ARTY AND TM WAS EXTRACTED AT 2505H. RES: EN 2 NVA K A (C).
 (C) 240045H. RT BEACH BOY. VIC XD895513. EN XD871507. TM HEARD MTR
 FIRE FROM ABOVE GRID. CALLED IN ARTY MSN. CONT OT ODS.
 (D) 241112H. E2/4. VIC XD951501. EN XD876589. SPOTTED 7ANVA. FIRED
 ARTY AND AO ON STATION.

KIA: 12 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 18

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/ AWTG CLASS

5 / 0
 IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

9. AIR ACTIVITY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE

(A) XD861537 OV-10 2A AUG ALT UNK REC'D SAF NO HITS

(2) VR AND AIR ACTY: NEG ACTY RPT'D.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 31131/5 PER STRING NO. 31114/5 PER STRING

NO. 31133/10 PER STRING NO. 31195/5 PER STRING NO. 64249/10 PER

1. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSSES

2. TTL KIA: 2 NVAGC

B. TYPE EQUIP AND QTY: 21X82MM MORT RDS. 40 FUZEX. 21 PRIMERS. 1NVA
 E-TOOL AND COOKING GEAR.

C. FOODSTUFF CAPTURED DURING REP PERIOD: 6.5 LBS OF RICE.

F-12. NEGATIVE.

GP-4

PT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~